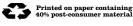


THE CITY RECORD

Official Journal of The City of New York

PRICE \$4.00



VOLUME CXXXVI NUMBER 42

PUBLIC HEARINGS & MEETINGS

Staten Island Borough President738

Civilian Complaint Review Board 761

Landmarks Preservation Commission ...762

TABLE OF CONTENTS

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 4, 2009

PROPERTY DISPOSITION	Economic Development
Citywide Administrative Services764	Contracts
Division of Municipal Supply Services .764	Education
	D

Housing Preservation and Development .764

PROCUREMENT

Citywide Administrative Services765 Division of Municipal Supply Services .765

Economic Development Corporation765
Contracts
Education
Division of Contracts and Purchasing .765
Fire
Health and Hospitals Corporation 765
Bureau of Contracts and Services 766
Health and Mental Hygiene766
Homeless Services
Office of Contracts and Procurement766
Housing Authority
Purchasing Division
Parks and Recreation
Capital Projects Division

Contract Administration766

.765	Revenue and Concessions
.765	Sanitation
.765	Agency Chief Contracting Officer766
.765	School Construction Authority
.765	Contract Administration767
.765	Transportation
.766 .766	•
.766	AGENCY PUBLIC HEARINGS
	Parks and Recreation
.766	
.766	SPECIAL MATERIALS
.766	Collective Bargaining

THE CITY RECORD

Franchise and Concession Review

MICHAEL R. BLOOMBERG, Mayor

MARTHA K. HIRST, Commissioner, Department of Citywide Administrative Services. ELI BLACHMAN, Editor of The City Record.

Published Monday through Friday, except legal holidays by the Department of Citywide Administrative Services of the City of New York under Authority of Section 1066 of the New York City Charter.

Subscription-\$500 a year; daily, \$4.00 a copy (\$5.00 by mail) POSTMASTER: Send address changes to THE CITY RECORD, 1 Centre Street, Room 2208, New York, N.Y. 10007 - 1602

Periodicals Postage Paid at New York, N.Y.

Editorial Office 1 Centre Street, Room 2208 New York N.Y. 10007-1602 Telephone (212) 669-8252

MEETINGS

Subscription Changes/Information 1 Centre Street, Room 2208 New York N.Y. 10007-1602 Telephone (212) 669-8252

5.

9.

11.

The City of New York Home Page provides Internet access via the WORLD WIDE WEB to solicitations and awards http://www.nyc.gov/cityrecord

PUBLIC HEARINGS AND

See Also: Procurement; Agency Rules

BRONX BOROUGH PRESIDENT

PUBLIC HEARINGS

THE LOWER GRAND CONCOURSE ZONING MAP **AMENDMENTS**

A PUBLIC HEARING IS BEING called by the Acting President of the Borough of The Bronx, Honorable Earl Brown. The hearing will take place on Tuesday, March 10, 2009 at 10:00 A.M. in the office of the Borough President, 198 East 161st Street (one block east of the Grand Concourse), 2nd Floor, the Bronx New York, 10451 on the following items:

CD 1- ULURP NO: C 090303 ZMX IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the Department of City Planning pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 6a:

- changing from an M2-1 District to an R7-2 District 1. property bounded by a line 190 feet southerly of a park* and its easterly prolongation, Major Deegan Expressway, Park Avenue and its northeasterly and southwesterly prolongations, and a U.S. Pierhead and Bulkhead Line;
- 2. changing from an M1-2 District to a C4-4 District property bounded by East 149th Street, Morris Avenue, East 144th Street, Canal Place, East 146th Street, Park Avenue, East 144th Street, and the easterly street line of former Anthony J. Griffin Place and its northerly and southerly prolongations;
- 3. changing from an M2-1 District to a C4-4 District property bounded by:
 - East 149th Street, Major Deegan Boulevard, the northerly boundary of a park* and its easterly and westerly prolongations, and a U.S. Pierhead and Bulkhead Line; and
 - the southerly boundary line of a park* and b. its easterly and westerly prolongations, Major Deegan Expressway, a line 190 feet southerly of a park* and its easterly prolongation, and a U.S. Pierhead and **Bulkhead Line**:
- changing from an M1-2 District to a C6-2A District 4. property bounded by East 144th Street, Grand Concourse, a line 120 feet southerly of East 144th Street, a line 100 feet easterly of Grand Concourse,

the easterly prolongation of the southerly street line of East 140th Street, the westerly boundary line of the Metro North Rail Road (Harlem Division) rightof-way, East 138th Street, Major Deegan Boulevard, a line 100 feet northerly of East 138th Street, and Walton Avenue;

changing from an M2-1 District to a C6-2A District

- property bounded by a line 100 feet northerly of East 138th Street, Major Deegan Boulevard, East 138th Street, and Major Deegan Expressway;
- 6. changing from an M1-2 District to an M1-4 District property bounded by:
 - a line 75 feet southwesterly of East 138th Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of Third Avenue, East 136th Street, and Rider Avenue; and
 - East 138th Street, Park Avenue and its southwesterly centerline prolongation, and an easterly service road of the Major Deegan Expressway;
- changing from an M2-1 District to an M1-4 District property bounded by a line 75 feet southwesterly of East 138th Street, Rider Avenue and its southwesterly centerline prolongation, East 135th Street, the northeasterly centerline prolongation of Park Avenue, Major Deegan Expressway, East 138th Street, an easterly service road of the Major Deegan Expressway, Park Avenue and its southwesterly centerline prolongation, a line 300feet southwesterly of East 138th Street, and Canal
- 8. changing from an M1-2 District to an M1-4/R6A District property bounded by:
 - East 146th Street, Canal Place, East 144th Street, Rider Avenue, a line 150 feet southerly of East 140th Street, Canal Place, East 144th Street, and Park Avenue: and
 - a line 200 feet southerly of East 144th b. Street, Walton Avenue, a line 100 feet northerly of East 138th Street, Major Deegan Boulevard, and Gerard Avenue and its southerly centerline prolongation;
 - changing from an M2-1 District to an M1-4/R6A District property bounded by the westerly centerline prolongation of East 140th Street, Major Deegan Boulevard, a line 100 feet northerly of East 138th Street, and Major Deegan Expressway;
- changing from an R6 District to an M1-4/R7A10. District property bounded by East 142nd Street, Morris Avenue, East 140th Street, and Rider
 - changing from an M1-2 District to an M1-4/R7ADistrict property bounded by:
 - East 144th Street, Morris Avenue, East 142nd Street, and Rider Avenue;

- b. East 140th Street, Morris Avenue, a line 100 feet northeasterly of East 138th Street, and Rider Avenue; and
- a line 75 feet southwesterly of $138^{\mbox{th}}$ Street, Lincoln Avenue, Major Deegan Expressway, Rider Avenue and its southwesterly centerline prolongation, East 136th Street, and a line 100 feet northwesterly of Third Avenue;
- changing from an M1-2 District to an M1-4/R7X 12. District property bounded by Park Avenue, a line 150 feet northeasterly of East 138th Street, Canal Place, a line 100 feet northeasterly of East 138th Street, Morris Avenue, Third Avenue, Lincoln Avenue, a line 75 feet southwesterly of East 138th Street, Rider Avenue, and East 138th Street;
- changing from an M2-1 District to an M1-4/R7X District property bounded by Park Avenue, East 13. 138th Street, Rider Avenue, a line 75 feet southwesterly of East 138th Street, Canal Place, and a line 300 feet southwesterly of East 138th
- changing from a C4-4 District to an M1-4/R8A 14. District property bounded by East 149th Street, Walton Avenue, a line midway between East 144th Street and East 146th Street, and Gerard Avenue;
- changing from an M1-2 District to and M1-4/R8A 15. District property bounded by East 149th Street, Gerard Avenue, a line midway between East 144th Street and East 146th Street, Walton Avenue, a line 200 feet southerly of East 144th Street, Gerard Avenue and its southerly centerline prolongation, and Major Deegan Boulevard;
- changing from an M2-1 District to an M1-4/R8A 16. District property bounded by Major Deegan Boulevard, the westerly centerline prolongation of East 140th Street, and Major Deegan Expressway;
- establishing within a proposed R7-2 District a C2-4 $\,$ 17. District bounded by a line 190 feet southerly of a park*, Major Deegan Expressway, Park Avenue and its southwesterly and northeasterly centerline prolongations, and a U.S. Pierhead and Bulkhead Line:
- establishing a Special Harlem River Waterfront 18. District (HRW) bounded by East 149th Street, Major Deegan Expressway, Park Avenue and its southwesterly and northeasterly centerline prolongations, and a U.S. Pierhead and Bulkhead
- 19. establishing a Special Mixed Use District (MX-13) bounded by:
 - East 149th Street, Walton Avenue, a line 100 feet northerly of East 138th Street, Major Deegan Expressway, Major Deegan Boulevard, the easterly centerline prolongation of East 149th Street, and the southerly centerline prolongation of River Avenue; and
 - East 146th Street, Canal Place, East b. 144th Street, Morris Avenue, Third Avenue, Lincoln Avenue, Major Deegan Expressway, Rider Avenue and its southwesterly centerline prolongation, East 136th Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of Third Avenue, a line 75feet southwesterly of East 138th Street, Canal Place, a line 300 feet southwesterly of East 138th Street, Park Avenue, East 138th Street, Park Avenue, a line 150 feet northeasterly of East 138th Street, Canal Place, a line 100 feet northeasterly of East 138th Street, Rider Avenue, a line 150 feet southwesterly of East 140th Street, Canal Place, East 144th Street, and Park Avenue;

Borough of the Bronx, Community District 1, as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only), dated February 2, 2009, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration

*Note: a park is proposed to be established under a concurrent related application C 090166 MMX for a change in the City Map.

CD 1- N 090302 ZRX

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the Department of City Planning pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, relating to Article VI Chapter 2 (Special Regulations Applying in the Waterfront Area); Article VIII, Chapter 7 establishing the Special Harlem River Waterfront District; and Article XII, Chapter 3 (Special Mixed Use District) specifying a Special Mixed Use District (MX-13) and amending related sections of the Zoning Resolution, Community District 1, Borough of The Bronx.

CD 1 –ULURP NO: C 090166 MMX

IN THE MATTER OF an application, submitted by the Department of City Planning and the Department of Parks & Recreation, pursuant to Sections 197-c and 199 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment to the City Map involving:

- the establishment of a waterfront Park in an area bounded by Major Deegan Boulevard, the Harlem River, and by the extensions of East 144th Street and East 146th Street;
- and any acquisition or disposition of real property related thereto,

in accordance with Map No. 13124 dated January 29, 2009 and signed by the Borough President.

ANYONE WISHING TO SPEAK MAY REGISTER AT THE HEARING. PLEASE DIRECT ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING THIS MATTER TO THE BOROUGH PRESIDENT'S OFFICE, (718) 590-6124.

m3-9

A PUBLIC HEARING IS being called by the President of the Borough of The Bronx, Honorable Adolfo Carrion, Jr. on Thursday, March 5, 2009 at 10:00 A.M. in the office of the Borough President, 198 East 161st Street (one block east of the Grand Concourse) 2nd Floor, Bronx, New York 10451 on the following items:

CD 3-ULURP APPLICATION NO: C 090228 HAX: IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD):

- 1) Pursuant to Article 16 of the General Municipal Law of New York State for:
 - a) The designation of property located at 404 Claremont Parkway (Block 2896, Lot 96), as an Urban Development Action Area; and
 - b) An Urban Action Area Project for such area; and

2) pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter for the disposition of such property to a developer selected by

to facilitate an expansion of the playground for the Carl C. Icahn Charter School.

CD 9-ULURP APPLICATION NO: C 090249 PPX: IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the New York City Department of Citywide Administrative Services (DCAS), pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter, for the disposition of one (1) city-owned property located on Block 3838, p/o Lot 60, pursuant to zoning.

Anyone wishing to speak may register at the hearing. Please direct any questions concerning this matter to the Borough President's office (718) 590-6124.

f26-m4

STATEN ISLAND BOROUGH PRESIDENT

MEETING

Notice of Public Meeting of the Staten Island Borough Board on Wednesday, March 4, 2009 at 5:30 P.M. at Borough Hall -Stuyvesant Place in the Conference Room 122, Staten Island, New York 10301.

f24-m4

CITY COUNCIL

■ PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Council has scheduled the following public hearings on the matters indicated below:

The Subcommittee on Zoning and Franchises will hold a public hearing on the following matters in the Council Committee Room, City Hall, New York City, New York 10007, commencing at 9:30 A.M. on Wednesday, March 4, 2009:

363-365 BOND STREET

BROOKLYN CB - 6 C 090047 ZMK

Application submitted by the Toll Brooklyn, L.P. pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 16c:

1. Changing from an M2-1 District to an M1-4/R7-2 District property bounded by Carroll Street and its

southeasterly centerline prolongation, the center line of the Gowanus Canal, Second Street and its southeasterly centerline prolongation, and Bond Street; and

2. Establishing a Special Mixed Use District (MX-11) District bounded by Carroll Street and its southeasterly centerline prolongation, the center line of the Gowanus Canal, Second Street and its southeasterly centerline prolongation, and Bond Street as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated September 8, 2008, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration E-221.

363-365 BOND STREET

BROOKLYN CB-6 Application submitted by Toll Brooklyn LP pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-743(a)(2) of the Zoning Resolution to modify the height and setback regulations of Section 123-66 (Height and Setback Regulations), the rear yard regulations of Section 23-47 (Minimum Required Rear Yards), and the inner court regulations of Section 23-852 (Inner court recesses), in connection with a proposed mixed use development on property located at 363-365 Bond Street, (Block 452, Lots1, 5, 15, 19, and Block 458, Lot 1), in an M1-4/R7-2 (MX-11) district within a General Large-Scale Development.

363-365 BOND STREET

BROOKLYN CB-6

N 090049 ZRK

Application submitted by Toll Brooklyn, L.P. pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York concerning Article XII, Section 3 (Special Mixed Use Districts); and Article II, Section 3 (Bulk Regulations for Residential Buildings in Residence Districts) in Community District 6.

BATTERY MARITIME BUILDING MANHATTAN CB-1 C 090120 ZMM

Application submitted by Dermot BMB, LLC and the NYC Economic Development Corporation pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 12b, changing from an M1-4 District to a C4-6 District property bounded by South Street, the southern prolongation of a line 100 feet westerly of the westerly street line of Broad Street, the US Pierhead Line, and the southerly centerline prolongation of Whitehall Street, as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated October 27, 2008.

BATTERY MARITIME BUILDING C 090121 PPM MANHATTAN CB-1

Application submitted by the Department of Small Business Services pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter for the disposition of one (1) city-owned property, located at the Battery Maritime Building, 10 South Street (Block 2, Lot 1) pursuant to zoning.

BATTERY MARITIME BUILDING MANHATTAN CB-1 N 090122 ZAM

Application submitted by Dermot BMB, LLC, and the Economic Development Corporation for the grant of an authorization pursuant to Section 62-722(a) to modify the waterfront public access requirements of Section 62-40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AND VISUAL CORRIDOR), and in conjunction therewith, Section 62-332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards) to facilitate a partial conversion and enlargement of an existing building, on property located at 10 South Street (Block 2, p/o Lot 1), in a C4-6 District, within the Special Lower Manhattan District.

EAST WINDSOR TERRACE REZONING **BROOKLYN CB-7** C 090197 ZMK

Application submitted by the Department of City Planning pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section Nos. 16d and 22c:

- 1. changing from an R5 District to a R5B District property bounded by the northeasterly centerline prolongation of Kermit Place, a line 80 feet southwesterly of Coney Island Avenue, Caton Avenue, and East 8th Street;
- 2. changing from an R6 District to an R5B District property bounded by Caton Place, East 8th Street, Kermit Place, a line 100 feet southwesterly of East 8th Street, a line 125 feet southeasterly of Kermit Place, East 7th Street, Kermit Place, the northerly prolongation of a line midway between Ocean Parkway and East 7th Street, a line midway between Caton Place and Kermit Place, and a line 100 feet southwesterly of East 8th Street;
- changing from an R7A District to an R5B District 3. property bounded by a line 75 feet northwesterly of Kermit Place, the northerly prolongation of a line midway between Ocean Parkway and East 7th Street, Kermit Place, and Ocean Parkway;
- changing from an R6 District to an R6A District 4. property bounded by Kermit Place, East 7th Street, a line 125 feet southeasterly of Kermit Place, a line 100 feet southwesterly of East 8th Street, Kermit Place, East 8th Street, Caton Avenue, and the northerly prolongation of a line midway between Ocean Parkway and East 7th Street; and
- establishing within a proposed R6A District a C2-4 5. District bounded by East 8th Street, Caton Avenue, East 7th Street, and a line 125 feet southeasterly of Kermit Place;

within the Special Ocean Parkway District, as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated November 17, The Subcommittee on Landmarks, Public Siting and Maritime Uses will hold a public hearing on the following matters in the Council Committee Room, City Hall, New York City, New York 10007, commencing at 11:00 A.M. on Wednesday, March 4,

ST. NICHOLAS OF MYRA ORTHODOX CHURCH MANHATTAN CB - 3 20095264 HKM (N 090255 HKM)

Designation (List No. 408/LP- 2312) by the Landmarks Preservation Commission pursuant to Section 3020 of the New York City Charter of the landmark designation of the St. Nicholas of Myra Orthodox Church building, located at 288 East 10th Street (Block 437, Lot 25), as an historic landmark.

SOCIETY HOUSE OF THE A.S.C.E. MANHATTAN CB - 5 20095265 HKM (N 090254 HKM)

Designation (List No. 408/LP- 2297) by the Landmarks Preservation Commission pursuant to Section 3020 of the New York City Charter of the landmark designation of the Society House of the American Society of Civil Engineers, located at 220 West 57th Street (Block 1028, Lot 42), as an historic landmark.

The Subcommittee on Planning, Dispositions and Concessions will hold a public hearing on the following matters in the Council Committee Room, City Hall, New York City, New York 10007, commencing at 1:00 P.M. on Wednesday, March 4, 2009:

GATEWAY ESTATES II

BROOKLYN CB - 5

C 090078 HUK

C 090079 ZMK

Application submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD) pursuant to Section 505 of Article 15 of the General Municipal (Urban Renewal) Law of New York State and Section 197-c of the New York City Charter for the third amendment to the Fresh Creek Urban Renewal Plan for the Fresh Creek Urban Renewal Area.

GATEWAY ESTATES II

BROOKLYN CB-5

Application submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 17d:

- eliminating from within an existing R6 District a C2-4 District bounded by a line 95 feet northeasterly of Lower Ashford Street, a line 115 northwesterly of Fountain Street, a line 100 feet southwesterly of Elton Street, the southwesterly centerline prolongation of Elton Place, Elton Street, a line 162 feet southeasterly of Erskine Place, a line 100 feet northeasterly of Elton Street, a line midway between Elton Place and Fountain Street, a line 95 feet southwesterly of Essex Street, Fountain Street, the southeasterly prolongation of the northeasterly street line of Essex Street, a line 180 feet southeasterly of Fountain Street, the southeasterly prolongation of the southwesterly street line of Lower Ashford Street, and Fountain
- changing from an R3-2 District to an R6 District property bounded by the former centerline of Erskine Street, the new centerline of Erskine Street, and a line 115 feet southeasterly of Schroeders Avenue;
- 3. changing from an R6 District to an R7A District property bounded by Flatlands Avenue, Elton Street, a line 100 feet northwesterly of Egan Street, a line 100 feet northeasterly of Elton Street, the southeasterly street line of Elton Street and its northeasterly and southwesterly prolongations, a line 100 feet southwesterly of Elton Street, Locke Street, and Ashford Street;
- changing from an R3-2 District to a C4-2 District 4. property bounded by a line 115 southeasterly of Schroeder Avenue, the former centerline of Erskine Street, and the new centerline of Erskine Street;
- changing from an R6 District to a C4-2 District property bounded by a line 115 feet southeasterly of chroeders Avenue and its southwesterly prolongation, a line 100 feet southwesterly of Elton Street, the southeasterly street line of Elton Street and its northeasterly and southwesterly prolongations, a line 100 feet northeasterly of Elton Street, a line 115 feet southeasterly of Schroeders Avenue, the former centerline of Erskine Street, Erskine Street, a line 180 feet southeasterly of former Fountain Street, and the centerline of former Schenck Avenue;
- 6. establishing within an existing R6 District a C2-4 District bounded by:
 - Vandalia Avenue, Erskine Avenue, Schroeders Avenue, and a northeasterly boundary line of a park; and
 - b. Egan Street, Fountain Avenue, Vandalia Avenue, and a line 100 feet southwesterly of Fountain Avenue; and
- 7. establishing within the proposed R7A District a C2-4 District bounded by:
 - Flatlands Avenue, a line 100 feet southwesterly of Elton Street, Locke Street, and Ashford Street;
 - b. a line 100 feet northwesterly of Egan

Street, a line 100 feet northeasterly of Elton Street, Vandalia Avenue, and Elton Street; and

Schroeders Avenue, Elton Street, the c. southeasterly street line of Elton Street and its southwesterly prolongation, and a line 100 feet southwesterly of Elton Street:

as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated September 8, 2008.

GATEWAY ESTATES II C 090081 ZSK BROOKLYN CB - 5

Application submitted by the New York City Department of Housing Preservation and Development and Gateway Center Properties Phase II, LLC. pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-744(c) of the Zoning Resolution to modify the regulations of Section 32-64 (Surface Area and Illumination Provisions), Section 32-65 (Permitted Projection or Height of Signs) and Section 33-66 (Additional Regulations for Signs Near Certain Parks and Designated Arterial Highways) in connection with a proposed commercial development, on property generally bounded by Gateway

Drive, a line approximately 750 southeasterly of Schroeders Avenue, Erskine Street, and a line approximately 115 feet southeasterly of Schroeders Avenue (Block 4452 p/o Lots 170 and 400, and Block 4586 p/o Lot 1), in a C4-2 District, within a general-large scale development.

GATEWAY ESTATES II

C 090082 HAK BROOKLYN CB - 5

Application submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD):

- pursuant to Article 16 of the General Municipal Law of New York State for:
 - the designation of the following 1. properties located at:

Block	Lot	Fresh Creek Urban Renewal Area
4444	p/o Lot 1	p/o Site 3a
4445	Lot 1	
4446	Lot 1	Sites 3b, 3e, 3f, and p/o Site 3a
4447	p/o Lot 1	p/o Site 4
4448	Lot 1	Sites 6a, 6b, 14a, 14c, and p/o Site 4
4449	Lot 1	
4452	600, 700, p/o Lot 170 and p/o Lot 400	Sites 3c, 3d, 7a-c, 8a-f, 10, 12a-e, 16c, 19b, 20a-b, p/o Site 13a and p/o Site 24
4586	p/o Lot 1	Sites 29, 31, 27, 28, p/o Site 13a and p/o Site 24

as an Urban Development Action Area; and

- an Urban Development Action Area Project for such area; and
- pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City 2) Charter for the disposition of such property to a developer selected by HPD;

to facilitate development of a new mixed use community, containing regional and local retail, housing, community and public facilities, and open space, tentatively known as Gateway Estates II, within the Fresh Creek Urban Renewal Area.

GATEWAY ESTATES II BROOKLYN CB - 5 C 080089 MMK

Application submitted by Gateway Center Properties Phase II, LLC, the Department of Housing, Preservation and Development, the Department of Parks and Recreation, and the Nehemiah Housing Development Fund Corporation, Inc., pursuant to Sections 197-c and 199 of the New York City Charter and Section 5-430, et sea., of the New York City Administrative Code, for an amendment to the City Map involving:

- the establishment of streets;
- the elimination, discontinuance and closing of streets:
- the establishment of Parklands;
- the elimination of Parklands;
- the extinguishment and modification of easements;
- the modifications of grades necessitated thereby;
- the acquisition and disposition of real property related thereto, all within an area generally bounded by Gateway Drive, Flatlands Avenue, Fountain Avenue, and Shore Parkway,

in accordance with Map Nos. Y-2705 and X-2706, dated September 4, 2008, and signed by the Borough President.

f26-m4

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Council has scheduled the following public hearing on the matter indicated below:

The Subcommittee on Landmarks, Public Siting and Maritime Uses will hold a public hearing on the following matter in the Council Committee Room, City Hall, New York City, New York 10007, commencing at 11:00 A.M. on Wednesday, March 4, 2009:

QUEENS CB-08 20095340 HHQ

Application submitted by the New York Health and Hospitals Corporation pursuant to Section 7385(6) of its Enabling Act requesting the approval of the surrender of a parcel of land located on the campus of the Queens Hospital Center on Goethals Avenue to the Department of Education, to facilitate the development a parking lot for the Gateway School.

f25-m4

HEARINGS

HEARING BY THE COMMITTEE ON HOUSING AND **BUILDINGS**

THE COMMITTEE ON HOUSING AND BUILDINGS WILL HOLD A HEARING ON MONDAY, MARCH 16, 2009 AT 10:00 A.M. IN THE COUNCIL CHAMBERS, CITY HALL, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10007 ON THE FOLLOWING MATTERS:

Int. No. 923, a Local Law to amend the administrative code of the City of New York, in relation to extending the rent stabilization laws.

Res. No. 1815, a Resolution determining that a public emergency requiring rent control in the City of New York continues to exist and will continue to exist on and after April

A Calendar of speakers will be established in advance. Persons interested in being heard should write to the Honorable Christine C. Quinn, Speaker of the City Council, City Hall, New York, New York 10007, setting forth their name, representation and viewpoints.

> Michael McSweeney Acting City Clerk, Clerk of the Council

> > f13-m16

]

CITY PLANNING COMMISSION

■ PUBLIC HEARINGS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT RESOLUTIONS Have been adopted by the City Planning Commission scheduling public hearings on the following matters to be held at Spector Hall, 22 Reade Street New York, New York, on Wednesday, March 4, 2009, commencing at 9:00 A.M.

CITYWIDE No. 1

WATERFRONT ZONING TEXT N 090239 ZRY

 ${\bf IN} {\bf \ THE \ MATTER \ OF}$ an application submitted by the Department of City Planning pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, relating to modifications of Article VI, Chapter 2 (Special Regulations Applying in the Waterfront Area); and various related Sections of the Zoning

Matter in <u>underline</u> is new, to be added; Matter in strikeout is to be deleted; Matter with ## is defined in Section 12-10; * indicates where unchanged text appears in the Zoning Resolution

Article I

Resolution.

Construction of Language and Definitions

12-10

DEFINITIONS

Waterfront area

The "waterfront area" is the geographical area comprising all #blocks# between the pierhead line and a line 800 feet landward from the #shoreline#. Where such line intersects a #waterfront area# boundary shall coincide with the centerline of the landward boundary #street# or other #block# boundary. Notwithstanding the above, any #zoning lot#, the boundaries of which were established prior to November 1, 1993, and which is not closer than 1,200 feet from the #shoreline# at any point and which does not abut a waterfront public park shall not be included in the #waterfront area#.

For the purposes of this definition, only #blocks# along waterways that have a minimum width of 100 feet between opposite #shorelines#, with no portion downstream less than 100 feet in width, shall be included within the #waterfront area#. However, #blocks# bounding the Gowanus Canal as shown on the City Map, north of Hamilton Avenue, Dutch Kills, and the portion of the Bronx River located south of the prolongation of East 172th Street shall be included within the #waterfront area#.

Article IV

Chapter 2

Special Regulations Applying in the Waterfront Area

Table of Contents

GENERAL PURPOSES......62-00 GENERAL PROVISIONS..... ..62-10

Borough of Brooklyn..... Borough of Manhattan.....62-84 Borough of Queens......62-85 Borough of Staten Island..... Multi-Borough Plans......62-87

Definitions	20 11
Applicability to Developments in the Waterfront Area	
Applicability of District Regulations	
Requirements for Recordation	.62-14-
$(moved\ to\ 62\text{-}634)$	
(moved to 62-634) Integration of Waterfront Access Plans 6	2-15 62-14
Requirements for Applications	
(moved to 62-70)	
(11100'ea 10 02-10)	
ODECIAL LIGE DECLIL ACTIONS	co oo
SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS	62-20
Classification of Uses in the Waterfront Area	
Commercial Docking Facilities	62-22
Accessory Residential Docking Facilities	62-23
Uses on Piers and Platforms	62-24
Uses on Floating Structures	62-25
Sees on Floating Structures	CO OC
Special Use Regulations for Public Parking Facilities	
Special Use Regulations for Public Parks, Playgrou	nds or
Private Parks	62-27
Special Sign Regulations	62-28
Special Use Regulations for Zoning Lots partially lo	cated
vithin Commercial Districts Waterfront Access Plan BK-1	
vicinii Commercial Districts wateriront recess 1 Ian Die 1	02-20
ODECLAL DILLE DECLIL AMIONG	CO 00
SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS	
Bulk Computations on Waterfront Zoning Lots	
Maximum Floor Area Ratio and Lot Coverage on W	aterfront
Blocks	
Special Yard Regulations on Waterfront Blocks	
Height and Setback Regulations On Waterfront Blocks	62-34
Special Bulk Regulations in Certain Areas Within	
Community District 1, Brooklyn	62-35
community Bissilos 1, Broomy imministra	
DECLUDEMENTS FOR WATERFORD TO I	ACCECC
REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC A	
AREAS AND VISUAL CORRIDORS	62-40
Requirements for Applicability of Waterfront	
Public Access Area Requirements	62-41
<u>Design</u> Requirements for Shore Public Walkways for	
Corridors	
Requirements for Public Access on Piers	62-43
Requirements for Public Access on Floating Structures	
Requirements for Upland Connections	
Requirements for Supplemental Public Access Areas	
Special Regulations for Zoning Lots that include Parks	
Special Regulations for Water-Dependant uses and	Other
Developments	62-48
Requirements for Visual Corridors	62 49
requirements for visual Corridors	02-40
SPECIAL PARKING AND LOADING REGULATIONS	62-50
Special Regulations for Accessory Residential Park	ing
Facilities	
Special Regulations for Accessory Non-Residential	
Facilities	
Parking Requirements for Commercial Docking Facilities	.62-53
Parking and Loading Requirements for Floating Structure	s62-54
Supplementary Regulations for All Parking Facilities	62-55
Supplementary Regulations for Loading Facilities	
supplementary negulations for Loading Facilities	02-50
27117D . 1 DTG1G11 GT . 11D . DDG . 11D 15.1717TT	
<u>GENERAL</u> DESIGN STANDARDS <u>AND MAINTE</u>	
OBLIGATIONS FOR THE WATERFRON	$^{ m IT}$
PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS	62-60
Design Options and Methodology	
General Requirements applying to Waterfront Publ	
	62-61
<u>Areas</u> Seneral Requirements for Public Access Areas	
General Requirements for Public Access Areas_	62-61
General Requirements for Public Access Areas Public Access Design Reference Standards	62-61 62-62
General Requirements for Public Access Areas Public Access Design Reference Standards Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Pro	62-61 62-62 totypes_
General Requirements for Public Access Areas Public Access Design Reference Standards Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Pro Maintenance and Operation Obligations for Waterf	62-61 62-62 totypes ront
General Requirements for Public Access Areas Public Access Design Reference Standards Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Pro Maintenance and Operation Obligations for Waterf Public Access Areas	62-61 62-62 totypes_ ront 62-63
General Requirements for Public Access Areas Public Access Design Reference Standards Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Pro Maintenance and Operation Obligations for Waterf Public Access Areas	62-61 62-62 totypes_ ront 62-63
General Requirements for Public Access Areas Public Access Design Reference Standards Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Pro Maintenance and Operation Obligations for Waterf Public Access Areas Design Requirements for Upland Connections and	62-61 62-62 totypes ront 62-63 Visual
General Requirements for Public Access Areas Public Access Design Reference Standards Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Pro Maintenance and Operation Obligations for Waterf Public Access Areas Design Requirements for Upland Connections and Corridors	62-61 62-62 stotypes_ front 62-63 Visual 62-64
General Requirements for Public Access Areas Public Access Design Reference Standards Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Pro Maintenance and Operation Obligations for Waterf Public Access Areas Design Requirements for Upland Connections and Corridors Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers	62-61 62-62 totypes ront 62-63 Visual 62-64 62-65
General Requirements for Public Access Areas Public Access Design Reference Standards Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Pro Maintenance and Operation Obligations for Waterf Public Access Areas Design Requirements for Upland Connections and Corridors Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers Design Requirements for Floating Structure Public Access	62-61 62-62 totypes ront62-63 Visual62-6462-6562-66
General Requirements for Public Access Areas Public Access Design Reference Standards Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Pro Maintenance and Operation Obligations for Waterf Public Access Areas Design Requirements for Upland Connections and Corridors Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers Design Requirements for Floating Structure Public Access Public Access Design Reference Standards	62-61 62-62 totypes ront 62-63 Visual 62-64 62-65 62-65 62-67
General Requirements for Public Access Areas Public Access Design Reference Standards Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Pro Maintenance and Operation Obligations for Waterf Public Access Areas Design Requirements for Upland Connections and Corridors Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers Design Requirements for Floating Structure Public Access Public Access Design Reference Standards	62-61 62-62 totypes ront 62-63 Visual 62-64 62-65 62-65 62-67
General Requirements for Public Access Areas Public Access Design Reference Standards Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Pro Maintenance and Operation Obligations for Waterf Public Access Areas Design Requirements for Upland Connections and Corridors Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers Design Requirements for Floating Structure Public Access Public Access Design Reference Standards SPECIAL REVIEW PROVISIONS	62-61 62-62 totypes ront62-63 Visual62-6462-6562-6762-70
General Requirements for Public Access Areas Public Access Design Reference Standards Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Pro Maintenance and Operation Obligations for Waterf Public Access Areas Design Requirements for Upland Connections and Corridors Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers Design Requirements for Floating Structure Public Access Public Access Design Reference Standards SPECIAL REVIEW PROVISIONS	62-61 62-62 totypes ront62-63 Visual62-6462-6562-6762-71
General Requirements for Public Access Areas Public Access Design Reference Standards Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Pro Maintenance and Operation Obligations for Waterf Public Access Areas Design Requirements for Upland Connections and Corridors Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers Design Requirements for Floating Structure Public Access Public Access Design Reference Standards SPECIAL REVIEW PROVISIONS City Planning Certifications Authorizations by the City Planning Commission	62-61 62-62 totypes ront62-63 Visual62-6462-6562-6762-7162-72
General Requirements for Public Access Areas Public Access Design Reference Standards Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Pro Maintenance and Operation Obligations for Waterf Public Access Areas Design Requirements for Upland Connections and Corridors Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers Design Requirements for Floating Structure Public Access Public Access Design Reference Standards SPECIAL REVIEW PROVISIONS City Planning Certifications Authorizations by the City Planning Commission Special Permits by the City Planning Commission	62-61 62-62 totypes ront62-63 Visual62-6462-6562-6762-7162-7262-73
General Requirements for Public Access Areas Public Access Design Reference Standards Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Pre Maintenance and Operation Obligations for Waterf Public Access Areas Design Requirements for Upland Connections and Corridors Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers Design Requirements for Floating Structure Public Access Public Access Design Reference Standards SPECIAL REVIEW PROVISIONS City Planning Certifications Authorizations by the City Planning Commission Special Permits by the City Planning Commission. WATERFRONT ACCESS PLANS	62-61 62-62 totypes ront62-63 Visual62-6462-6562-6662-7062-7162-7362-80
General Requirements for Public Access Areas Public Access Design Reference Standards Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Pro Maintenance and Operation Obligations for Waterf Public Access Areas Design Requirements for Upland Connections and Corridors Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers Design Requirements for Floating Structure Public Access Public Access Design Reference Standards SPECIAL REVIEW PROVISIONS City Planning Certifications Authorizations by the City Planning Commission	62-61 62-62 totypes ront62-63 Visual62-6462-6562-6662-7062-7162-7362-80

Waterfront Plant List

Chapter 2

Special Regulations Applying in the Waterfront Area

62-10

GENERAL PROVISIONS 62-11

Definitions

Definitions specially applicable to this Chapter are set forth in this Section. The definitions of other defined terms are set forth in Section 12-10 (DEFINITIONS).

Pier

A "pier" is a structure at the water's edge, not otherwise defined as a #platform#, that is:

- a pile-supported overwater structure, or a portion thereof, that projects from a #shoreline#, bulkhead or #platform#; or
- a solid-core structure, or a portion thereof, (b) constructed for the docking of water-borne vessels, that projects from the land or from a #platform#.

Projections from #platforms# shall be considered #piers# if their length, measured from the portion of the #platform# from which they project, exceeds 50 percent of their width at such portion. Any further extensions from such projections shall be considered #piers# regardless of their configuration (see illustration).

Pier, existing

An "existing pier" is a #pier# of which at least 75 percent of its surface is visible in the aerial photographs of New York City flown by Lockwood, Kessler and Bartlett in April 1988.

Pier, new

A "new pier" is any #pier# other than an #existing pier#.

Platform

A "platform" is a pile-supported or solid-core structure at the water's edge, or a portion thereof, that:

- is permanently connected to the land; and
- (b) has a seaward dimension that does not exceed 50 percent of its dimension along the land to which it is connected (see illustration).

Platform, existing

An "existing platform" is a #platform# of which at least 75 percent of its surface is visible in the aerial photographs of New York City flown by Lockwood, Kessler and Bartlett in April 1988.

Platform, new

A "new platform" is any #platform# other than an #existing platform#.

Supplemental public access area

A "supplemental public access area" is a water terview park, waterview sitting area or residual public access area provided on a #waterfront zoning lot#, in addition to other required public access areas, in order to fulfill the waterfront public access requirements.

Upland connection

An "upland connection" is a pedestrian way which provides a public access route from a #shore public walkway# or a #supplemental public access area# to a public sidewalk within an open and accessible public #street#, #public park# or other accessible public place.

Water coverage

"Water coverage" is the portion of a #zoning lot# seaward of the #shoreline# that, when viewed directly from above, would be covered by a #pier#, #platform# or #floating structure#, including portions of #buildings or other structures# projecting over the water from such structures. #Water coverage# shall not include docking or navigational appurtenances which may project from the aforementioned structures.

For the purpose of applying #water coverage# to any sion of this Resolution relating to #lot area#, a #pic #platform# shall be structurally sound and physically accessible directly from the shore, with a surface capable of lawful occupancy. However, in no event shall the #water erage# of a #building or other structure# projecting over water from a #pier# or #platform# be included in #lot

Waterfront block, waterfront public park or waterfront

A "waterfront block," "waterfront public park" or "waterfront zoning lot" is a #block#, #public park# or #zoning lot# in the #waterfront area# having a boundary at grade coincident with or seaward of the #shoreline#. For the purposes of this Chapter:

- (a) a #block# within the #waterfront area# shall include the land within a #street# that is not improved or open to the public, and such #street# shall not form the boundary of a #block#;
- a #block# within the #waterfront area# that abuts a (b) #waterfront public park# along the waterfront shall be deemed to be part of a #waterfront block#; and
- a #zoning lot# shall include the land within any (c) #street# that is not improved or open to the public and which is in the same ownership as that of any contiguous land.

However, any #block# or #zoning lot# in the #waterfront area# having a boundary within or coincident with the boundaries of the Gowanus Canal as shown on the City Map shall be a #waterfront block# or #waterfront zoning lot#, respectively.

Any #zoning lot#, the boundaries of which were established prior to November 1, 1993, and which is not closer than 1,200 feet from the #shoreline# at any point and which does not abut a #waterfront public park# along the waterfront, shall be deemed outside of the #waterfront block#.

Waterfront Public Access Area

A "waterfront public access area" is the portion of a #zoning lot# required to be improved for public access. It may include any of the following: #shore public walkway#, #upland connection#, #supplemental public access area#, or public access area on a #pier# or #floating structure#.

62-12

Applicability to Developments in the Waterfront Area

Within the #waterfront area#, all #developments# on #zoning lots# within #waterfront blocks# shall be subject to all

provisions of this Chapter, unless stated otherwise. #Developments# on other #zoning lots# within the #waterfront area# shall be subject to the regulations of this Chapter only when part of a large-scale development, any portion of which is within a #waterfront block#, or when on #zoning lots# located in an area designated as part of a Waterfront Access Plan in accordance with Section 62-80 (WATERFRONT ACCESS PLANS). In addition, all #zoning lots# within the #waterfront area# shall be subject to the provisions of Section 62-71 (City Planning Certifications), inclusive. The provisions of this Chapter shall not be deemed to supersede or modify the regulations of any State or Federal agency having jurisdiction on affected properties.

Any #development# approved by special permit or authorization of the City Planning Commission or any #zoning lot# subject to a restrictive declaration in conjunction with a land use action by the City Planning Commission and City Council, or former Board of Estimate, as applicable, prior to October 25, 1993, may be started or continued pursuant to such special permit, authorization or the terms of such restrictive declaration.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this Chapter except as set forth in paragraphs (a) through (f) of this Section, the Commission may authorize modifications of such special permit or authorization, or the terms of a restrictive declaration may be modified by the City Planning Commission and, if applicable, the City Council, provided such modifications do not:

- increase the height or #lot coverage# of any (a) #building# in a #waterfront block# beyond the maximum set forth in Section 62-30 (SPECIAL **BULK REGULATIONS)**;
- extend the location of the exterior walls of any (b) #building# within a #waterfront block# above the maximum base height for the district as set forth in Section 62-34 (Height and Setback Regulations on Waterfront Blocks);
- increase the total #floor area# on any #zoning lot#(c) within a #waterfront block# beyond the amount approved prior to October 25, 1993;
- (d) result in the obstruction of a required #visual corridor# or increase any existing obstruction of such #visual corridor#;
- increase the size of a #pier# or #platform# or the (e) size of any #building or other structure# on a #pier# or #platform# approved prior to October 25, 1993;
- involve a change that would create a requirement for public access or #visual corridors# without providing such public access or #visual corridors# in accordance with the provisions of Section 62-40(REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS AND VISUAL CORRIDORS).

#Developments# for which an application for certification pursuant to this Chapter was filed prior to (date of adoption) may be continued pursuant to the regulations of this Chapter in effect at the time of such filing. Design changes for any previously certified application may be made only upon certification by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission that such changes would result in greater accordance with the standards set forth in this Chapter. #Developments# for which an application for authorization or special permit pursuant to this Chapter was filed prior to (date of referral) may be continued pursuant to the regulations of this Chapter in effect at the time of such filing.

 $\underline{\texttt{\#}Developments\#for\ which\ an\ application\ for\ authorization\ or}$ special permit other than authorizations or special permits pursuant to this Chapter was filed prior to (date of referral) may be continued pursuant to the terms of such authorization or special permit, and, to the extent not modified under the terms of such authorization or special permit, in accordance with the regulations of this Resolution in effect at the time such authorization or special permit was

In addition to the provisions of Section 11-30 (BUILDING PERMITS ISSUED BEFORE EFFECTIVE DATE OF existing #buildings# authorized pursuant to a building ermit issued by the Departments of Buildings or Bu rvices for any #development# for which an application, with complete plans and specifications for the entire construction and not merely a part thereof, was filed and pending with the Departments of Buildings or Business Services as of May 12, 1993, may be continued after October 25, 1993, provided that an application pursuant to Sec 62-70 (SPECIAL REVIEW PROVISIONS) is filed with the Department of City Planning within 30 days from October 25, 1993. Construction thereafter may continue for a period of one year after October 25, 1993, during which period either the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission certifies uant to Section 62 711 (Waterfront public access and visual corridors) that there is compliance with the public access and #visual corridor# requirements of this Chapter or the City Planning Commission acts pursuant to Section 62-72 (Authorizations by the City Planning Commission) or 62-73 (Special Permits by the City Planning Commission) to approve a modification. If the Commission does not app modification, then the #development# shall comply with the requirements of Sections 62-40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AND VISUAL CORRIDORS) and 62-60 (DESIGN STANDARDS FOR THE WATERFRONT AREA).

62-132

Applicability of Chapters 4, 8 & 9 of Article VII

The following special permits by the City Planning Commission shall be applicable on #waterfront blocks# only as modified in the following Sections:

Section 74-922

(Certain large retail establishments) shall be applicable except that, on #existing #piers#, the provisions of Section 62-241 (Uses on existing piers and platforms) shall also be applicable.

The large-scale #development# provisions of Section 74-74 and Article VII, Chapters 8 and 9, shall be applicable, except that:

(c)

Any height and setback modifications within a #waterfront block# shall be subject to an additional finding that such modifications would result in a site plan with physical and visual and, where required, physical public access to the waterfront in a way that is superior to that which would be possible by strict adherence to the regulations of Section 62-341 (Developments on land and platforms).

* * * 62 - 14

Requirements for Recordation

(move to Section 62-634)

62 - 15

62-14

Integration of Waterfront Access Plans

62 - 16

Requirements for Applications

(move to 62-70)

62-20

SPECIAL USE REGULATIONS

62-212

WE uses (Waterfront-Enhancing)

From Use Group 4:

Community centers

Houses of worship

*Ice skating rinks, outdoor

*Non-commercial clubs, with restrictions

**#Public parks# or pPlaygrounds or private parks

Recreation centers, non-commercial

*Philanthropic or non-profit institutions without sleeping accommodations, excluding ambulatory diagnostic or treatment health care facilities listed in Use Group 4

*Tennis courts, outdoor

62-24

Uses on Piers and Platforms

Golf courses

#Piers# and #platforms# shall be classified as either existing or new for the purposes of the #waterfront area# regulations. A #pier# or #platform# shall be classified as existing only if at least 75 percent of the surface of such pile supported or solid-core structure is visible in the aerial photographs of New York City flown by Lockwood, Kessler and Bartlett in April 1988.

#Uses# on #existing #piers# or #existing platforms# shall be # piers # or $\# \underline{new}$ platforms # shall be subject to the provisions of Section 62-242.

62-241

Uses on existing piers and platforms

The #use# of an #existing #platform# may be continued or such #use# may be changed, #enlarged# or #extended# in accordance with the #use# regulations of the applicable

The #use# of an #existing #pier# may be continued or such #use# may be changed, #enlarged# or #extended# in accordance with the #use# regulations of the applicable district provided that any #use# within a #building or other structure# on the #pier# meets one of the following requirements:

Any #use# on an $\underline{#}$ existing #pier# not permitted by the foregoing provisions of this Section shall only be allowed by special permit of the City Planning Commission pursuant to Section 62-734 (Developments on piers or platforms).

Uses on new piers and platforms

#New #piers# and #new platforms# shall be limited to WD #uses# or to the following WE #uses#: #public parks# or

playgrounds or publicly accessible private parks. Conversions from these #uses# to any other WE #use# are permitted only by special permit pursuant to Section 62-734 (Developments on piers or platforms).

* * * * **62-27**

Special Use Regulations for Public Parks, Playgrounds or Private Parks

#Public parks#, pPlaygrounds or private parks shall be a permitted #use# in M2 and M3 Districts within the #waterfront area# in Community Districts 1, 2 and 4 in the Borough of Manhattan.

en on

Special Use Regulations for Waterfront Access Plan

Agll Use Group 6 and 9 #uses# delineated in Section 62 212 (Waterfront enhancing uses) not otherwise permitted, shall be a permitted #uses# on any parcel identified in Waterfront Access Plan BK 1, provided that:

(a) such #use# is limited to not more than 10,000 square feet of #floor area# per establishment;

(b) the total amount of #floor area# used for such
#uses# does not exceed two percent of the total
amount of #floor area# permitted on such parcel;
and

(e) such #uses# are located below the level of the first
#story# ceiling of a #building# or are located on a
#pier# or #platform#.

Additionally, docks for water taxis and docks or mooring facilities for non-commercial pleasure boats (Use Group 6) shall be a permitted #useg# on any parcel identified in Waterfront Access Plan BK 1.

62-29

Special Use Regulations for R6, R7, R8, R9, and R10 Districts

R6 R7 R8 R9 R10

In the districts indicated, any Use Group 6 or 9 #use# listed in Section 62-212 (Waterfront enhancing uses) shall be a permitted #use# anywhere on the #zoning lot#, provided such #zoning lot# is partially located within a #commercial district#, and provided that:

- (a) such #uses# have a public entrance fronting on a #waterfront public access area# or a #street# that provides public access to a #shore public walkway#;
- (b) such #uses# are limited to not more than 10,000 square feet of #floor area# per establishment;
- (c) the total amount of #floor area# used for such
 #uses# does not exceed two percent of the total
 amount of #floor area# permitted on such #zoning
 lot#; and
- (d) such #uses# are located below the level of the first
 #story# ceiling of a #building#, on a #pier# or
 #platform#, or in a kiosk within a #waterfront public
 access area# in accordance with the provisions for
 kiosks set forth in paragraph (e) of Section 62-612
 (Permitted obstructions).

<u>02-291</u> Special Provisions in Waterfront Access Plan BK-1

Docks for water taxis and docks or mooring facilities for noncommercial pleasure boats (Use Group 6) shall be permitted #uses# on any parcel identified in Waterfront Access Plan BK-

* * * **62-31**

Bulk Computations on Waterfront Zoning Lots

On #waterfront zoning lots#, the areas of the #upland lot# and the #seaward lot# shall be computed separately.

(a) <u>Upland lot</u>

All #bulk# regulations pertaining to the #upland lot# shall be satisfied entirely on such portion of the #zoning lot#. All #floor area, dwelling units# or #rooming units# generated by such portion shall be located within the #upland lot# and all #lot coverage# computations shall be based solely on the area of the #upland lot#.

(b) <u>Seaward lot</u>

Within the #seaward lot#, only the #water coverage# of #piers# or #platforms# that are structurally sound and physically accessible directly from the shore, with a surface capable of lawful occupancy shall be deemed to be #lot area# for the purpose of determining allowable #floor area, dwelling units# or #rooming units# on such structures or to satisfy any other #bulk# regulations, unless expressly stated otherwise. However, iIn no event shall the #water coverage# of a #building or other structure# projecting over the water from a #pier# or #platform# be included in #lot area#. #Lot coverage# provisions shall not apply to the #seaward lot#.

Except where all #piers#, #platforms# or #floating structures# are occupied #predominantly# by WD #uses#, the maximum #water coverage# permitted on a #zoning lot# shall not exceed 50 percent and the #water coverage# of an #existing #pier# or

#platform# may not be increased by more than ten percent.

(b)(c) Special provisions for bulk distribution

#Floor area, dwelling units# or #rooming units# generated by #existing #piers# or #platforms# within the #seaward lot# may be located anywhere on the #zoning lot# provided the amount on the #upland lot# does not exceed the maximum for the district on such portion of the #zoning lot# by more than 20 percent. No #bulk# distribution from the #seaward lot# shall be permitted for #new #piers# or #platforms#, except within Waterfront Access Plan BK-1. Such #bulk# distribution shall be permitted for new portions of #piers# located within Waterfront Access Plan BK-1, provided that such new portion of the #pier# is accessed from a portion of an #existing #pier# containing not less than 25 percent of the #water coverage# of such #existing #pier# and that the #water coverage# of the new and existing portions of the #pier# does not exceed the #water coverage# of the #existing #pier#.

62-332

Rear yards and waterfront yards

No #building or other structure# shall be erected above the lowest level of a #waterfront yard#. Permitted obstructions in #waterfront yards# in all districts shall be limited to those allowed for public access areas-include improvements within #waterfront public access areas#, and permitted obstructions as listed in Section 23-44 (Permitted Obstructions in Required Yards or Rear Yard Equivalents), except that the following

- *Balconies, unenclosed;
- *Greenhouses, non-commercial, #accessory#;

#rear yard# obstructions shall not be permitted:

- *Parking spaces, off-street, open or enclosed, #accessory#;
- *Swimming pools, #accessory#;
- *Terraces or porches, open;

Walls, exceeding four feet in height.

Except when #accessory# to #single-# or #two-family residences# in #detached#, #semi-detached# or #zero lot line buildings#. However, only open #accessory# off-street parking spaces shall be permitted.

62-34

Height and Setback Regulations on Waterfront Blocks

* * *

62-341

Developments on land and platforms

All #developments# on portions of a #zoning lot# landward of the #shoreline# or on #platforms# shall be subject to the height and setback provisions of this Section. However, when the seaward view from all points along the shoreline of a #zoning lot# is entirely obstructed by existing elevated roads, bridges or similar structures which are less than 50 feet above mean high water and within 200 feet of the #shoreline#, #developments# shall be exempt from the requirements of this Section. Height and setback regulations for #developments# on #piers# and #floating structures# are set forth in Sections 62-342 and 62-343.

- (a) For the purposes of applying the height and setback regulations of this Section, the following provisions shall apply:
- (1) #Street lines#

For the purposes of paragraphs (c) and (d) of this Section and of paragraph (h) of Section 62-354, a #shore public walkway#, #visual corridor#, #upland connection# or #supplemental public access area# shall be considered a #street# and its boundary shall be treated as a #street line#. Any #visual corridor# or #upland connection# that measures at least 75 feet in width, or any #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area#, shall be considered a #wide street#. Any other #visual corridor# or #upland connection# shall be considered a #narrow street#.

(2) #Initial setback distance#

For the purposes of paragraph (c) of this Section, an #initial setback distance# shall be a horizontal distance measured for a depth of 15 feet from a #narrow street line# and ten feet from a #wide street line#. However, an #initial setback distance# shall have a depth of 30 feet from the boundary of a #shore public walkway#. Wherever a #supplemental public access area# is provided as a widened #shore public walkway#, such widened area shall be included in the #initial setback distance#.

(3) Measurement of height

The height of all #buildings or other structures# on #waterfront blocks# shall be measured from the #base plane#. For #buildings# with pitched roofs, maximum building height shall be measured to the midpoint of such pitched roof, except for #buildings# subject to Section 23-631 (Height and setback in R1, R2, R3, R4 or R5 Districts).

(4) Permitted obstructions

The obstructions permitted pursuant to Sections 23-62, 24-51, 33-42, or 43-42 shall apply. In addition, the following obstructions shall be permitted:

- within an #initial setback distance#, a (i) dormer may exceed a maximum base height specified in Table A of this Section or penetrate a required setback area above a maximum base height specified in Table C of this Section provided that on any #street# frontage the aggregate width of all dormers at the maximum base height does not exceed 60 percent of the length of the #street wall# of the highest #story# entirely below the maximum base height. At any level above the maximum base height, the length of a #street wall# of a dormer shall be decreased by one percent for every foot that such level of dormer exceeds the maximum base height. (See Illustration of Dormer)
- (ii) A penthouse portion of a #building or other structure# shall be permitted to exceed a maximum building height specified in Table A of this Section only if the gross area of any #story# within such portion lecated either partially or wholly above such height does not exceed 80 percent of the gross area of the #story# directly below. No such portion of a #building or other structure# shall exceed the maximum building height in Table A by more than 40 feet.

A penthouse portion of a #building# shall $\underline{\text{be permitted to exceed the applicable}}$ maximum building height specified in Table A of this Section by not more than 40 feet only if the gross area of any #story# within such portion has a #lot coverage# of at least 50 percent and not more than 85 percent of the highest #story# located entirely below the maximum building height. Such reduced #lot coverage# shall be achieved by one or more setbacks on each face of the penthouse portion, where at least one setback on each face has a depth of at least four feet and a width that, individually or in the aggregate, is equal to at least ten percent of the width of such respective face. For the purposes of this paragraph, the penthouse portion shall have four faces, with each face being the side of the rectangle within which the outermost walls of the highest #story# located entirely below the maximum building height have been inscribed. The required setbacks shall be measured from the outermost walls of the #building# facing each penthouse portion face. Required setback areas may overlap

(c) Medium and High Density Non-Contextual Districts R6 R7 R8 R9 R10 C1-6 C1-7 C1-8 C1-9 C2-6 C2-7 C2-8 C4-2 C4-3 C4-4 C4-5 C4-6 C4-7 C5 C6 C7 C8-2 C8-3 C8-4 M1-2 M1-3 M1-4 M1-5 M1-6 M2 M3

Except for medium and high density contextual districts listed in paragraph (d) of this Section, in the districts indicated, and in C1 and C2 Districts mapped within such #Residence Districts#, the height and setback regulations of Sections 23-60, 24-50, 33-40 and 43-40 shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the height and setback regulations set forth in this Section shall apply.

Additional setback provisions for high #buildings#

(5)

A setback is required for all #buildings# that exceed a height of 150 feet. Such setback may be provided in any manner, provided any #story# of a #building# located entirely above a height of 150 feet does not eed 85 percent of the gross area of the highest #story# of the same #building# located entirely below a height of 150 feet. Such setback areas may be penetrated by dormers provided that the setback is at least six feet in depth and extends across the entire face of the #building#. On any building face, the aggregate length of all dormers at a height of 150 feet shall not exceed 60 percent of the length of the building face at such level. At any higher level, the length of a dormer shall be decreased by one percent for every foot that such level of dormer eds 150 feet.

 $(\underline{65})$ Maximum length of walls facing #shoreline#

(76) Ground floor streetscape provisions

At least 50 percent of the frontage length of any #street wall# facing and within 50 feet of a #shore public walkway#, #upland connection#, #supplemental public access area#, or public #street# shall be occupied by #floor area# at the ground floor level. This provision shall not apply to any such #street wall# less than 50 feet in length. Parking garages that occupy the ground floor frontage along any #street# or private drive which is also an #upland connection# shall be screened in accordance with the planting requirements of Section 62 675-62-625.

Special Bulk Regulations for Certain Areas Within Community District 1, Brooklyn

62-354

Special height and setback regulations

Within Waterfront Access Plan BK-1, the provisions of Section 62-341 (Developments on land and platforms) are modified as follows:

(b)

(2)

- Paragraph (c)(2) (Maximum building height) shall not apply. In lieu thereof, the provisions of this paragraph, (b), shall apply:
 - The maximum building height in an R6 (1) District shall be 65 feet or six #stories#, whichever is less, within 100 feet of Commercial Street, West Street, Dupont Street, Franklin Street and Kent Avenue. Beyond 100 feet of such #streets# and any other portions of an R6 District, the maximum building height shall be 110 feet. In R8 Districts, the maximum building height shall be 190 feet, except that for #zoning lots developed# with $\ \, multiple \ \#buildings\# \ or \ portions \ of$ #buildings# that exceed a height of 180 feet, not more than half of such #buildings# or portions of #buildings# may exceed a height of 190 feet, to a maximum building height of 290 feet. Such maximum building heights of 110 feet, 190 feet and 290 feet may be exceeded by a penthouse portion of a #building#, provided any #story# of a #building# within such penthouse portion does not exceed 85 percent of the gross area of the highest #story# of the same #building# entirely below a height of 110 feet, 190 feet or 290 feet, as applicable, and the maximum height of such penthouse portion does not exceed 40 feet.by not more than 40 feet only if the gross area of any #story# within such portion has a #lot coverage# of at least 50 percent and not more than 85 percent of the highest #story# located entirely below the applicable maximum building height. $\underline{Such\ reduced\ \#lot\ coverage\#\ shall\ be}$ achieved by one or more setbacks on each face of the penthouse portion, where at least one setback on each face has a depth of at least four feet and a width that, individually or in the aggregate, is equal to at least ten percent of the width of such respective face. For the purposes of this paragraph, the penthouse portion shall have four faces, with each face being the side of the rectangle within which the outermost walls of the highest #story# located entirely below the maximum building height have been inscribed. The required setbacks shall be measured from the outermost walls of the #building# facing each penthouse portion face.

Required setback areas may overlap. For #developments# that provide #lower income housing# pursuant to Section 62-352 (Inclusionary housing), the increased #floor area# permitted for such #developments# may exceed the height limits of an R8 District set forth in paragraph (b) of this Section, provided that the maximum building height shall be 260 feet, except that for #zoning lots developed# with multiple #buildings# or portions of #buildings# that exceed a height of 200 feet, not more than half of such #buildings# or portions of #buildings# may exceed a height of 260 feet to a maximum building height of 360 feet. Such maximum building heights of 260 feet and 360 feet may be exceeded by a penthouse portion of a #building# ided any #story# of a #building# within such penthouse portion does not eed 85 percent of the gross area of the highest #story# of the same #building# entirely below a height of 260 feet or 360 feet, as applicable, and the maximum height of such penthouse eeed 40 feet. by not more than 40 feet only if the gross area of any #story# within such portion has a #lot coverage# of at least 50 percent and not more than 85 percent of the highest #story# located entirely below the applicable maximum building height. Such reduced #lot coverage# shall be achieved by one or more setbacks on each face of the penthouse portion, where at least one setback on each face has a depth of at least four feet and a width that, individually or in the aggregate, is equal to at least ten percent of the width of such respective face. For the purposes of this paragraph, the penthouse portion shall have four faces, with each face being the side of the rectangle within which the outermost walls of the highest #story# located entirely below the maximum building height have been inscribed. The

required setbacks shall be measured from the outermost walls of the #building# facing each penthouse portion face. Required setback areas may overlap

- $Paragraphs \ (c) (3) \ (\#Floor \ area\# \ distribution) \ {\color{red}and}$ (c) (e)(5) (Additional setback provisions for high #buildings#) shall not apply.
- (d) Paragraph (c)(4) (Maximum #residential# tower size) shall not apply. In lieu thereof, each #residential story# of a #building# located entirely above a height of 85 feet shall not exceed a gross area of 8,100 square feet in an R6 District and 11,000 square feet in an R8 District. However, in R8 Districts, for #buildings# where at least 20 percent of the total #floor area# is comprised of #lower income housing# pursuant to Section 62-352, each #residential story# of such #building# located entirely above a height of 100 feet shall not exceed a gross area of 11,000 square feet. If such #residential story# of a #building# is located partially in an R6 District and partially in an R8 District, it shall not exceed a gross area of 11,000 square feet and any portion located in an R6 District shall not exceed a gross area of 8,100 square feet.

All #developments#, conversions, and #enlargements# or #extensions# which increase existing #floor area# by more than 10 percent, shall provide along the entire #street# length of the #zoning lot#, one tree for every 25 feet of street ntage. Such trees shall be of at least three inch ealiper at the time of planting and be placed at approximately equal intervals except where the Department of Parks and Recreation determines that such tree planting would be unfeasible. Such trees shall be planted in accordance with the standards of the Department of Parks and

REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AND VISUAL CORRIDORS

(delete existing text)

Requirements for Waterfront Public Access

(delete existing text)

Requirements for shore public walkways (moved to 62-42)

(moved from 62-40 and 62-60)

Requirements for public access on piers (moved to 62-43)

62 - 413

Public access requirements for floating structures $(moved\ to\ 62-44)$

Requirements for upland connections (moved to 62-45)

62 - 415

Requirements for supplemental public access areas (moved to 62-46)

Special regulations for zoning lots that include parks (moved to 62-47)

REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS AND VISUAL CORRIDORS

All #developments# on #zoning lots# within #waterfront blocks# shall be subject to the provisions of this Section and the review provisions of Section 62-71 (City Planning Certifications). For the purpose of determining requirements for #waterfront public access areas# the #lot area# of #waterfront zoning lots# shall be deemed to be the area of the #upland lot# and #water coverage# of structurally sound #piers# and #platforms# within the #seaward lot#. All #waterfront public access areas#, including those required pursuant to paragraph (b) of Section 62-41 (Applicability of waterfront public access area requirements), shall comply with the provisions of 62-60 (GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS AND MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS), except as

- authorization of the City Planning Commission (a) pursuant to Section 62-722 (Modification of Waterfront Public Access and Visual Corridor Requirements); or
- special permit of the City Planning Commission <u>(b)</u> pursuant to Sections 62-733 (Uses on floating structures), 62-734 (Developments on piers and platforms), 74-711 (Landmark preservation in all districts) or 74-79 (Transfer of Development Rights from Landmark Sites); or
- establishment of a Waterfront Access Plan (c) pursuant to Section 62-80, or:

However, the design of portions of #waterfront public access areas# located within New York State designated wetlands or their adjacent regulated areas shall be in accordance with an

approval from the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.

In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Section and a Waterfront Access Plan, the plan shall control.

62-41

Applicability of Waterfront Public Access Area Requirements

#Waterfront public access areas# shall be provided for all #developments# on #waterfront zoning lots# with a #lot area# of 10,000 square feet or greater and a #shoreline# length of 100 feet or greater, and for all #developments# on #floating structures# in accordance with the provisions of the <u>following Sections:</u>

Section 62-42 Requirements for #Shore Public Walkways# Section 62-43 Requirements for Public Access on #Piers# Section 62-44 Requirements for Public Access on #Floating Structures#

Section 62-45 Requirements for #Upland Connections# Section 62-46 Requirements for #Supplemental Public Access Areas#.

However, #developments# listed in paragraph (a) of this Section shall be exempted from #waterfront public access area# requirements, and #developments# listed in paragraph (b) of this Section shall provide a #waterfront public access area# only as referenced therein.

The following shall be exempted from #waterfront <u>(a)</u> public access area# requirements:

airports, heliports, seaplane bases;

#developments# comprising #predominantly# WD #uses#, except as set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section:

#developments# in C8 or #Manufacturing Districts# comprising #predominantly uses# in Use Groups 16, 17 or 18, except as set forth in paragraph (b)(2) of this Section;

#developments# in R1 or R2 Districts;

#developments# comprising #predominantly #single-# or #two-family residences# within #detached#, #semi-detached# or #zero lot line buildings# in any district;

 $\underline{\texttt{\#developments\# comprising \#predominantly}}$ residential use# in R3, R4, R5, C3 or C4-1 Districts and in C1 or C2 Districts mapped within R1 through R5 Districts;

#enlargements# which in the aggregate involve an increase in #floor area# (or for open #uses#, #lot area#) of less than 50 percent of the amount existing on October 25, 1993, and not more than 20,000 square feet;

#extensions# which in the aggregate involve an increase in the amount of #floor area# occupied by such existing #uses# of less than 50 percent of the amount existing on October 25, 1993, and not more than 20,000 square feet;

changes of #use#, from exempt #uses#, as listed in this Section, to non-exempt #uses#, where the aggregate amount of #floor area# or #lot area# involved is less than 50 percent of the amount existing on October 25, 1993, and not more than 20,000 square feet;

- #Waterfront public access areas# required in <u>(b)</u> conjunction with the following #developments# shall be subject to the requirements of Section 62-48 (Special regulations for water-dependent uses and other developments):
 - <u>(1)</u> #developments# comprised #predominantly# of the following WD #uses#: docks for non-commercial pleasure boats, ferries, sightseeing, excursion or sport fishing vessels; #boatels#; or commercial beaches; or
 - <u>(2)</u> #developments# on #piers# or #platforms# that involve existing #buildings or other structures# that are either New York City-designated landmarks or have been calendared for consideration, or are listed or eligible to be listed in the National or New York State Registers of Historic Places; or
 - <u>(3)</u> changes of #use# or #extensions# within #buildings# existing on October 25, 1993, which involve, in aggregate, an amount of #floor area# less than 30 percent of the maximum #floor area# permitted on the #zoning lot# for either #commercial# or #residential use#, whichever is greater.

Requirements for Visual Corridors (moved to 62-49) Requirements for Shore Public Walkways (moved from 62-411)

- All #developments# on #waterfront zoning lots# meeting the criteria set forth in Section 62-41 (Applicability of Waterfront Public Access Area Requirements), or on #floating structures# shall provide a #shore public walkway# which shall:
 - have a seaward edge contiguous with the

seaward edge of the #waterfront yard# as established in Section 62-332, with a minimum width measured from such edge as set forth in the following table, or for #floating structures# as set forth in Section 62-44, unless relocation or modification of width is permitted pursuant to this Section;

(2) be permitted to be reduced in width on shallow portions of the #zoning lot# or narrow portions of #platforms# using the same method as set forth for #waterfront yards# in Section 62-332, except that a reduction shall be permitted below a 150 foot dimension in lieu of the dimensions set forth in Section 62-332, paragraphs (a) and (b). The reduction factor, in all cases, shall be one foot for each two feet that the dimension is less than 150 feet, provided no #shore public walkway# is reduced to less than ten feet; and

MINIMUM SHORE PUBLIC WALKWAY WIDTH

#Developments# in the Following Districts

#Shore Public Walkway# Width

#Developments for predominantly community facility# or #commercial use# in R3, R4, R5 Districts; C1 or C2 in R1 thru R5 Districts; and C3 Districts

<u>30 ft.</u>

In all other Districts; (except R1 and R2)

<u>40 ft.</u>

- (b) In the case of a natural #shoreline# within New York State-designated wetlands, the #shore public walkway# shall be permitted to be relocated using either of the following methods:
 - (1) further landward within the designated wetlands or its adjacent regulated area in accordance with an approval from the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, in which case its width and design shall be determined by such agency; or
 - (2) immediately adjacent and contiguous to the landward boundary of the wetlands area and any State-regulated adjacent area at the same elevation, in which case its width shall be measured from the seaward edge as relocated.
- (c) #Shore public walkways# shall be accessible from a public sidewalk within an open public #street#, #public park# or other accessible public place in accordance with the provisions of Section 62-45 (Requirements for upland connections). #Shore public walkways# shall also connect with #shore public walkways# on adjoining #zoning lots#.
- (d) Whenever a #zoning lot# is divided by a boundary between districts, each portion of the #shore public walkway# shall be governed by the width requirement specified for the district in which it is located. However, the total area in square feet, of required #shore public walkway# may be distributed anywhere within the #waterfront yard#, provided that the #shore public walkway# is at no point narrower than the lesser of the two width requirements.

62-421

Location of visual corridors (moved to 62-491) Design Requirements for shore public walkways and supplemental public access areas

The requirements of this Section shall apply to #shore public walkways#, and #supplemental public access areas# except as modified by Section 62-46.

(a) Circulation and access

A #shore public walkway# shall provide a circulation path with a minimum clear width of 12 feet. Such path shall be located within 10 feet of the #shoreline# for at least 20 percent of its length. Secondary paths, when provided, shall be at least 6 feet wide. When two circulation paths are parallel to each other, they shall be connected by other paths or accessible lawn at intervals not to exceed 200 feet.

No circulation path shall be permitted within a screening buffer, except where required to provide access to a #building# fronting on the #waterfront public access area#.

(b) Seating

One linear foot of seating shall be provided for every 75 SF of #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area#. Such seating shall comply with the standards of Section 62-622 (Seating).

(c) Planting

(1) General planting

An area equal to at least 50 percent of the area of the #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area# shall be planted. Such planted area may be located anywhere within the #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area# and shall comply with the standards of Section 62-625 (Planting and trees).

(2) Screening buffer

- (i) A screening buffer shall be
 provided within the #shore public
 walkway# or #supplemental public access
 area#, running along the entire upland
 boundary of such area where it abuts nonpublicly accessible areas of the #zoning
 lot#, except as provided in paragraphs
 (c)(2)(iii) and (c)(2)(iv) of this Section.
- (ii) The minimum width of the screening buffer shall be 10 feet. On shallow lots where the width of the #shore public walkway# is permitted to be reduced pursuant to Section 62-42, the screening buffer may be reduced in width proportionally but shall not be less than 4 feet.
- (iii) No screening buffer shall be required adjoining a private drive or #street# or at entrances to buildings.
- (iv) No screening buffer shall be required adjoining the building frontage of a #commercial use# where a minimum of 70 percent of the area of such portion of the facade within a height of 10 feet of the adjoining sidewalk or public access area is glazed with windows, transoms or glazed portions of doors. Not less than 50 percent of such facade area shall be glazed with transparent materials and up to 20 percent of such facade area may be glazed with translucent materials.

(3) Trees and additional planting

- (i) A minimum of one canopy tree shall be provided for every 2,000 square feet of #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area#. In no event may a #shore public walkway# have an amount equivalent to less than two canopy trees for every 100 feet of #shoreline#.
- (ii) In addition to the trees required pursuant to paragraph (3)(i) of this Section, for every 1,250 square feet of #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area#, one of the following must be provided: a canopy tree, an ornamental tree or a multi-stemmed equivalent, 60 square feet of planting beds, or 110 square feet of accessible lawn.
- (d) Permitted reduction in minimum required planted area

The minimum planted area required by paragraph (c)(1) of this Section may be reduced by 10 square feet for every linear foot of:

- (1) #shoreline# improved for boat tie-up or with architectural features designed to facilitate direct, pedestrian access to the water such as steps or similar "getdowns", except that rip-rap used as stabilized shore shall not qualify for a planting reduction; or
- (2) WE #uses# with building frontage
 adjoining, and having a public entrance
 on the #shore public walkway# or
 #supplemental public access area#
 provided that the screening buffer for
 such #shore public walkway# or
 #supplemental public access area# is
 waived pursuant to paragraph (c)(2)(iii) or
 paragraph (c)(2)(iv) of this Section.

However, in no event shall the required planted area be less than 25 percent of the area of the #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area# combined.

(e) Bicycle parking

Bicycle racks sufficient to provide at least four bicycle parking spaces shall be provided within a #waterfront public access area#.

Furthermore, when the combined area of the #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area# is greater than 8,000 square feet, two additional bicycle parking spaces shall be provided for every additional 2,000 square feet of #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area#.

Bicycle racks shall be adjacent to a circulation path and at least 20 feet from the #shoreline#.Each bicycle rack shall allow for the bicycle frame and one wheel to be locked to the rack. If bicycles can be locked to each side of the rack without conflict, each side may be counted toward a required space. Thirty inches of maneuverable space shall be provided between parallel bicycle racks and a 96 inch wide aisle shall be provided between bicycle rack areas.

(f) Trash receptacles

One trash receptacle shall be provided for every 4,000 square feet of #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area#, located in visible and convenient locations. All trash receptacles shall comply with the standards of Section 62-627 (Trash receptacles).

(g) Optional placement of amenities seaward of the #shore public walkway#

(1) Seating

Up to 25 percent of the required seating may be located seaward of the #shore public walkway# and shall not be subject to the provisions of Section 62-22 if provided as:

(i) A generally smooth and flat surface within a stabilized natural #shoreline#, in the form of rock, stone, wood or other solid material that measures at least 15 inches in width and depth and is between 12 and 30 inches high measured from the adjoining accessible surface; or

(ii) Steps with a depth and height between 12 and 30 inches which facilitate access to the water.

(2) Planting

Up to 15 percent of the required planted area may be located seaward of a #shore public walkway#. Such planted area shall be measured in plan view and not along the planted slope.

62-422

Modifications for certain #developments# in lower density districts

R3 R4 R5 C1 C2 C3

In the districts indicated, and in C1 or C2 Districts mapped within R1 through R5 Districts, for #developments# comprised of #predominantly commercial# or #community facility uses#, the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (c)(1) of Section 62-421 (Design requirements for #shore public walkways#) are modified as follows:

(a) Circulation and access

The minimum width for the required clear circulation path shall be 10 feet.

(b) General planting

An area equal to at least 40 percent of the area of the #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area# shall be planted. Such planted area may be located anywhere within such #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access area# and shall comply with the requirements` of Section 62-625 (Planting and trees).

* * * * **62-422**

Dimensions of visual corridors (moved to 62-492)

<u>62-43</u>

Requirements for Public Access on Piers (moved from 62-412)

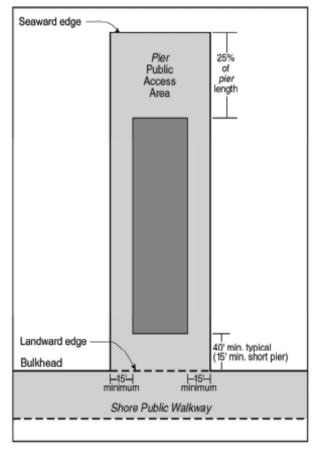
All #developments# on #zoning lots# containing #piers# shall provide public access in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

#Waterfront public access areas# on #piers# shall consist of the following:

- an area along the seaward edge of the #pier#
 having a depth measured from such edge equal to
 at least 25 percent of the total length of the #pier#.
 Building projections into such required public
 access area are permitted provided that the
 aggregate width of all projections at the level of any
 #story# does not exceed 50 percent of the aggregate
 width of the #building#. Such projections shall not
 reduce the depth of the required area by more than
 20 percent and shall not be included in the
 computation of public access area provided on the
 #pier#. In no event shall the depth of the public
 access area be less than 15 feet;
- (b) an area along the landward portion of the #pier#,
 having a depth of at least 40 feet measured
 seaward from the bulkhead, stabilized or natural
 #shoreline#, or #platform# edge from which the
 #pier# projects. However, the depth of such area
 need not exceed 25 percent of the length of the
 #pier#. In no event shall the depth be reduced to
 less than 15 feet; and
- (c) an area along all other water edges of the #pier#
 having a depth of at least 15 feet measured from
 such edges. For portions of #piers# wider than 80
 feet, the depth along edges of such portion shall be
 increased by three inches for each additional foot of
 #pier# width over 80 feet, but need not exceed a
 total of 60 feet for all other edges. Such areas along
 water edges which are directly opposite each other
 may be aggregated so that the entire area is along
 one edge. Alternatively, the required area may also
 be allocated to such opposite edges so that the total
 aggregate depth is maintained with a minimum 15
 foot depth along any edge.

Notwithstanding the preceding requirements, when a #pier# is #developed predominantly# with a #public park# or playground or private park, the waterfront public access requirement on the #pier# pursuant to Section 62-41, and Section 62-60 (GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS AND MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS)shall be deemed to be satisfied by such #use#.

#Pier# public access areas shall be directly accessible from a #waterfront public access area#, public sidewalk within an open public #street#, #public park# or other accessible public place. For those #pier# public access areas provided pursuant to the preceding paragraph, the minimum width of such connection shall be equal to at least 50 percent of the #pier# width where it projects from the bulkhead, stabilized or natural #shoreline#, or #platform# edge.



Waterfront Public Access Area (Pier Public Access Area, Shore Public Walkway)

Buildable Area or Private Open Area on Pier

MINIMUM PUBLIC ACCESS REQUIREMENTS ON PIERS (delete existing graphic – insert new)

<u>62-431</u>

(c)

<u>Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers</u>
(moved from 62.65)

(moved from 62-65)

Public access areas on #piers# shall be improved in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

(a) Circulation and access

At least one circulation path having a minimum clear width of ten feet shall be provided throughout the public access area required on the #pier#.

(b) Permitted obstructions

In addition to the permitted obstructions pursuant to Section 62-612, #pier# public access areas may include one free-standing open or enclosed public pavilion, provided such structure does not exceed one #story#, is no taller than 30 feet, and has an area no larger than 1,600 square feet. At least 50percent of the perimeter wall area on all sides, up to a height of 15 feet, shall consist of clear or glazed materials which may include show windows, glazed transoms, glazed portions of doors or latticework. Such structures shall be exempt from building spacing requirements on #piers# provided they maintain a spacing of at least 12 feet from other #buildings# and from any water edge of the #pier#, except that when a #pier# is 30 feet or less in width, a pavilion may abut one water edge. Seating

At least one linear foot of seating is required for every 100 square feet of #pier# public access area.

62-44 Requirements for Public Access on Floating Structures (moved from 62-413)

All #developments# on #floating structures# permitted as-of-right pursuant to Section 62-25 shall provide #waterfront public access areas# in accordance with the provisions of this Section. #Developments# subject to a special permit pursuant to Section 62-733 shall provide public access in accordance with a plan established pursuant to such permit.

(a) Public access in conjunction with a #development #
on a #floating structure# shall consist of a 30 foot
wide #shore public walkway# along the entire
length of the #shoreline#, including the water edge
perimeter of a #platform# projecting from any
portion of the #shoreline# in accordance with the
provisions of Section 62-42. In the event that there
is additional #development# on the #zoning lot#
requiring a 40 foot width, the greater width shall be
provided.

When the primary entrance to a #floating structure# is located on a #pier#, and there is no other #development# on the #pier# that would require #pier# public access, a 15 foot wide public access area shall be provided in addition to the #shore public walkway#, along the full length of one of the longer water edges of the #pier#. Such public access area shall be directly connected to the #shore public walkway#.

<u>62-441</u>

<u>Design requirements for public access on floating structures</u> (moved from 62-66)

The following design requirements shall apply to #shore public walkways# provided in conjunction with as-of-right #development# on #floating structures# pursuant to Section 62-44.

(a) Circulation and access

A circulation path shall be provided with a minimum clear width of ten feet. On shallow portions of #zoning lots# where the width of the #shore public walkway# may be reduced in accordance with Section 62-42, the minimum clear width of the path may be reduced to a minimum of six feet when the #shore public walkway# is less than 16 feet. The circulation path reduction shall be made to comply with the screening requirements of paragraph (c) of this Section.

(b) Seating

At least one linear foot of seating is required for every 100 square feet of public access.

(c) Screening

Any service area, such as that used for equipment storage or similar, shall be screened from the circulation path in accordance with the standards for screening in Section 62-625 (Planting and trees).

62-45 Requirements for Upland Connections(moved from 62-414)

All #waterfront public access areas# provided pursuant to Sections 62-42 (Requirements for Shore Public Walkways), 62-43 (Requirements for Public Access on Piers) or 62-44 (Requirements for Public Access on Floating Structures) shall be accessible from an open public #street#, #public park# or other public place at intervals along the #shore public walkway# not to exceed 600 feet by means of either a direct connection or, where no direct connection exists, an #upland connection# between the public access area and an adjoining public sidewalk within an open public #street#, #public park# or other public place.

Where there is an intervening #zoning lot# that would prevent compliance with the maximum interval, such interval may be increased to the minimum necessary to clear the intervening #zoning lot#. In the event there is no way to provide the #upland connection# without encroaching on an intervening #zoning lot#, the #upland connection# shall not be required.

62-451 Minimum dimensions of upland connections

#Upland connections# shall be provided as a single pedestrian walkway pursuant to paragraph (a) of this Section or as two pedestrian walkways pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section.

(a) #Upland connections# as single pedestrian walkway

> The minimum width of an #upland connection# with a single pedestrian walkway (hereinafter referred to as "Type 1") shall be as set forth in Column A of the following Table. In addition, such $\underline{\text{widths shall be increased by 20 feet}}$ within 15 feet of a public #street#, #public park# or other public place, hereinafter referred to as an "Entry Area". Such widths may be reduced on #zoning lots# having a #lot width# less than 150 feet by an amount equal to one foot for each two feet that the #lot width# is less than 150 feet. However, in no event shall the width be less than the minimum width specified in Column B of the table.

TABLE MINIMUM WIDTH REQUIREMENTS FOR TYPE 1 UPLAND CONNECTIONS

Districts	Column A Minimum Width	Column B #Narrow Lot# Reduction Minimum Width
R3 R4 R5	<u>20 ft.</u>	12 ft.
C1, C2 mapped in R1 thru R5 Districts; C3 Distri	<u>20 ft.</u> icts	<u>12 ft.</u>
All other Districts (except R1 and R2)		<u>16 ft.</u>
(0)	3371	

(2) Where an #upland connection# does not coincide with a #visual corridor#, a 20 foot wide open area shall be required in

addition to the Entry Area, and shall extend along the entire remaining length of the #upland connection#, but need not be publicly accessible. Such open area may be located on either side of the #upland connection# or aggregated in any combination, so long as the total width of the open area at any point along the #upland connection# is 20 feet. Such increased widths may be modified in accordance with the #narrow lot# reduction rule in paragraph (1) above.

(3) Where an #upland connection# traverses portions of a #zoning lot# located in districts in which different width requirements apply, the width of the #upland connection# shall be computed as the weighted average based on the length of the #upland connection# in each district.

(b) #Upland connections# as two pedestrian walkways

The minimum width of an #upland connection# provided in the form of two pedestrian walkways, one on each side of a private driveway (hereinafter referred to as "Type 2"), shall be 13 feet for each such walkway. However, where a private driveway terminates in a vehicular turn-around, the minimum width of the #upland connection# abutting such turn-around shall be ten feet. In addition, a "transition area" shall be provided between the upland boundary of the #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area#, whichever is applicable, and the edge of the roadbed closest to the #shoreline#. Such transition area shall have a width equal to the combined width of the Type 2 #upland connections# and road bed, and a depth of 40 feet measured from such roadbed, as shown in Illustrations 1 and 2, for roadbeds that turn and roadbeds that terminate in a turn-around, respectively.

62-452 Design requirements for upland connections

(a) Circulation and access

(1) For Type 1 #upland connections# there shall be at least one circulation path linking an open public #street#, #public park# or other public place with a #shore public walkway#. Such path shall have a minimum clear width of twelve feet. Any secondary paths shall have a minimum clear width of six feet.

(2) For Type 2 #upland connections#, each pedestrian walkway shall have a circulation path with a minimum clear width of eight feet linking an open public #street#, #public park# or other public place with a #shore public walkway#.

(3) For Transition Areas, a circulation path with a width of at least twelve feet shall connect each circulation path of the Type 2 #upland connection# with a circulation path of a #shore public walkway#, #supplemental public access area# or Type 1 #upland connection#, whichever is applicable.

(b) Paving

(1) For Type 1 #upland connections, at least 40 percent but not more than 65 percent of the Entry Area shall be paved. In addition, at least 70 percent of the frontage along a public sidewalk shall be paved to a depth of at least five feet.

Where any #upland connection# is interrupted by a private driveway, the full width of the required #upland connection# shall traverse the roadbed without a drop in level, and paved with materials distinct from the roadbed. Such portion of the #upland connection# shall not count towards fulfilling a minimum required amount of #public access area#. In addition, for Type 2 #upland connections#, the area of the roadbed between both circulation paths, within which lines perpendicular to the #upland connection# traversing the roadbed can be drawn, shall be raised to be flush with the level of such adjoining #upland connections# (see Illustration 1)

(3) The roadbed paving material of a private driveway leading to a vehicular turnaround may be extended into the turnaround provided the area of the turnaround paved with such material is not wider than the roadbed leading to the turn-around. The remaining portions of the turn-around shall be paved with distinct materials to facilitate pedestrian usage. In addition, the level of the area within the turnaround shall be raised to be flush with the level of adjoining circulation paths.

(c) Planting

(1) For Type 1 #upland connections#, at least forty percent of the area of the #upland connection# shall be planted in accordance with the provisions set forth in Section 62-625. In addition, the following rules shall apply:

(i) where such #upland

connections# do not abut open parking lots or private driveways, six caliper inches of ornamental trees or their equivalent in multi-stemmed plants shall be required for every 100 linear feet of #upland connection#.

- (iii) where such #upland
 connections# abut an open
 parking lot of any size and for
 any #use#, screening shall be
 provided within the #upland
 connection# along the curb of
 such lot in accordance with
 Section 37-921 (Perimeter
 landscaping).
- (iv) where such #upland
 connections# abut a private
 driveway, a continuous tree pit
 shall be provided within the
 #upland connection# along the
 curb of the driveway. Such tree
 pit shall meet the minimum
 planting requirements set forth
 in Section 62-625, and in
 addition, planted with one tree
 for every 25 feet of private
 driveway frontage
- (vi) where such #upland
 connections# do not coincide
 with a #visual corridor#, at
 least 30 percent of the required
 open area along the length of
 the #upland connection# shall
 be planted, and the requirement
 of Section 62-649 (Permitted
 obstructions for #visual
 corridors#) shall apply within
 such open areas.
- For Type 2 #upland connections#, a continuous tree pit shall be provided within the #upland connection# along the curb of the private driveway. Such tree pit shall meet the minimum planting requirements set forth in Section 62-625, and in addition, planted with one tree for every 25 feet of private driveway frontage. Portions of the continuous tree pit may be paved with permeable paving such as Belgian Block or similar unit pavers in order to accommodate any required amenity, such as benches or bike racks, or $\underline{other\ permitted\ obstructions\ in}$ accordance with the provisions of Section 62-612. However, no continuous tree pit shall be required where an #upland connection# abuts a portion of a roadbed that is required to be raised pursuant to paragraphs (b)(2) or (b)(3) of this Section.
- (3) For Transition Areas, at least forty
 percent of such area shall be planted. In
 addition, a minimum of two canopy trees
 or their equivalent in caliper inches of
 ornamental trees or multi-stemmed
 plants are required.

(d) Seating

For all #upland connections#, at least 12 linear feet of seating shall be provided for every 100 linear feet of such connections, except that in Entry Areas and Transition Areas there shall be at least 24 linear feet of seating. At least fifty percent of all required seating shall have backs.

(e) Trash receptacles

One trash receptacle shall be provided within 15 feet of a public #street#, #public park# or other public place and one where the #upland connection# adjoins a #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area#.

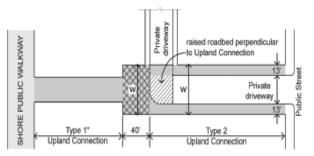


ILLUSTRATION 1: UPLAND CONNECTION WITH ROADBED TURN

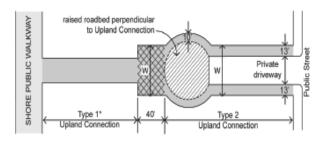


ILLUSTRATION 2: UPLAND CONNECTION WITH VEHICULAR TURN-AROUND

Upland Connection

Transition Area

Raised roadbed

W Minimum width of transition area beyond roadbed

 Required where Transition Area does not abut Shore Public Walkway or Supplemental Public Access Area 62-4

Requirements for Supplemental Public Access Areas (moved from 62-415)

If the aggregate area of the required #shore public walkways#, #upland connections#, public access areas on #piers#, and public access areas in conjunction with #floating structures# on the #zoning lot#, is less by 750 square feet or more than the amount of #waterfront public access area# required by the following table, then #supplemental public access areas# shall be provided in order to meet the total amount of waterfront public access required by the table. However, when a #zoning lot# is #developed predominantly# with a playground or publicly accessible private park, the requirements of this Section shall be deemed to be satisfied by such #use#.

Where #supplemental public access areas# are required within New York State-designated wetlands or adjacent State-regulated areas, the area requirements and the design standards for such #supplemental public access areas# may be reduced or modified by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation.

#Supplemental public access areas# shall not be required where the total area of such designated wetlands and adjacent State-regulated areas on the #zoning lot# is equal to or greater than the total #supplemental public access area# requirement and the Department of Environmental Conservation determines that public access to such areas is not permitted.

WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREA REQUIREMENTS

#Developments# in the Following Districts	#Zoning Lot# Threshold	Total #Waterfront Public Access Area# Requirement
In R3, R4, R5 Districts; C1 or C2 in R1 thru R5 Districts; C3, C4-1 Districts	#Lot area# of 65,340 sq. ft. ar #shoreline# len of 600 ft.	
In R6,R7-1,R7-2,R7A, R7B, R7D and R8B Districts and in #Commercial Districts# governed by the #bulk# regulations of such #Residence Districts#	#Lot area# of 20,000 sq. ft. ar #shoreline# length of 100 ft	_
In all other #Commercial# or #Manufacturing Districts# with a permitted commercial FAR of 4.0 or less		
In other R7, R8, R9 and R10 Districts and in #Commercial	#Lot area# of 20,000 sq. ft. ar	20% of ad #lot area#

Whenever a #zoning lot# is divided by a boundary between districts in which different thresholds apply pursuant to the table, and if.'

#shoreline#

length of 100 ft.

Districts# governed by the

#bulk# regulations of such

In all other #Commercial#

 $\underline{or\ \#Manufacturing\ Districts\#}$

with a permitted commercial

#Residence Districts#

FAR above 4.0

- (a) the #lot area# or length of #shoreline# in either
 district is less than the minimum threshold for
 which there is a total #waterfront public access
 area# requirement; and
- (b) the total #lot area# or length of #shoreline# for the
 entire #zoning lot# is greater than the lowest
 threshold in either district for which there is a total
 #waterfront public access area# requirement; then

the #waterfront public access area# requirement shall be met for the entire #zoning lot#. Each portion of the #zoning lot# shall generate a total #waterfront public access area# requirement based on the percentage required in the table for the district in which it is located

62-461 Location and area requirements for supplemental public access areas

#Supplemental public access areas# shall adjoin a #shore public walkway# in accordance with the requirements of this Section 62-461.

- when located at the intersection of a #shore public walkway# and an #upland connection# or #street#, the minimum area of the #supplemental public access area# shall be 750 square feet, have a minimum width to depth ratio of 1:1 and a maximum width to depth ratio of 3:1. The longest side shall adjoin the #shore public walkway#.
- b) When located adjoining a #shore public walkway#
 without adjoining an #upland connection# or
 #street#, the minimum area of a #supplemental
 public access area# shall be 1,875 square feet and
 have a minimum width to depth ratio of 3:1. The
 minimum depth perpendicular to the #shore public
 walkway# shall be 25 feet.
- A #supplemental public access area# may be provided as a widened #shore public walkway# if a minimum width of 10 feet running continuously and parallel to the #shore public walkway# is

achieved between any two of the following: an #upland connection#, open public #street#, #public park# or other public place.

The width to depth requirements may be satisfied with average dimensions. The minimum angle between the two boundary lines of a #supplemental public access area# coinciding with the private portion of the #zoning lot# shall be 90 degrees.

62-462

Design requirements for #supplemental public access areas#

A #supplemental public access area# shall comply with the design requirements of Section 62-421 (Design requirements for #shore public walkway#), except that:

- (a) A #supplemental public access area# shall provide at least one circulation path with a minimum clear width of 6 feet that provides access throughout the #supplemental public access area#. This requirement can be met by a circulation path of the #shore public walkway# that traverses the #supplemental public access area#;
- (b) a widened #shore public walkway# may be improved as a pedestrian sidewalk area abutting a vehicular roadway provided such sidewalk has a minimum width of 13 feet and complies with the provisions of Section 62-452 (Design requirements for upland connections). Any additional #supplemental public access area# shall comply with the requirements of Section 62-421 (Design standards for #shore public walkways#);
- (c) a widened #shore public walkway may be improved as a dedicated bicycle path if such path connects at each end to an open accessible #street#. The minimum width of a two way bicycle path shall be 10 feet, with an additional 2 feet clearance on each side along the entire length of the path. In addition, a planting area with a width of at least 5 feet shall be provided between the dedicated bicycle path and any paved area for pedestrian use. Any planted area being provided pursuant to Section 62-421 (Design requirements for shore public walkways) or to paragraph (b)(3)(i) of this Section that achieves this minimum width may be used to satisfy this requirement;
- (d) where a #supplemental public access area# is greater than 1,875 square feet, at least 25 percent of the required planted area shall be provided as lawn; and
- where a #supplemental public access area# having (e) at least 7,500 square feet is provided containing a playground of at least 3,500 square feet and improved in accordance with the standards of the Department of Parks and Recreation, the required minimum planted area may be reduced by one square foot for every five square feet of playground area. The playground area may be located anywhere within the #waterfront public access area# that is beyond 20 feet of the #shoreline#. However, in no event shall the required planted area be less than 25 percent of the area of the #shore public walkway# and supplemental public access area# combined, as set forth in Section 62-421(d) (Permitted reduction in minimum required planted area).

62-47 Special Regulations for Zoning Lots that include Parks (moved from 62-416)

(a) In M2 and M3 Districts as permitted in Section 6227 (Special Use Regulations for Playgrounds or
Private Parks), where a #zoning lot# is or adjoining
#zoning lots# are #predominantly developed# as a
park, the requirements of Section 62-42 through 6246, and Section 62-60 shall be deemed satisfied for
that portion of the #zoning lots# occupied by such
park #use#, provided that:

In order to implement the East River Waterfront Esplanade and Piers Project described in the Final Environmental Impact Statement (FEIS) dated May 18 2007, of the Lower Manhattan Development Corporation and the record of decision (ROD) adopted by such corporation on November 7, 2007 (the ERW Project), in C2-8, C4-6, C6-4 and M1-4 Districts located in Manhattan Community Districts 1 and 3, for #zoning lots predominantly developed# as publicly accessible open space under the ERW Project, the Chairperson shall allow for the phased implementation of such publicly accessible open space, and the requirements of Sections 62-40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AND VISUAL CORRIDORS), inclusive, and 62-60 (GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS AND MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC

62-48

Special Regulations for Water-Dependent Uses and Other Developments

ACCESS AREAS), inclusive, shall be deemed

(generally moved from 62-415(b))

satisfied, provided that:

#Developments# on #waterfront zoning lots# listed in paragraph (b) of Section 62-41 (Applicability of waterfront

public access area requirements) shall provide a minimum amount of public access area in accordance with the following

WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREA REQUIREMENTS

#Developments# in the Following Districts	#Zoning Lot# Threshold	Total #Waterfront Public Access Area# Requirement
#Predominantly community facility# and #commercial uses# in R3, R4, R5 Districts; C1 or C2 in R1 thru R5 Districts; C3, C4-1 Districts	#Lot area# of 65,340 sq. ft and #shoreline# length of 600 ft.	•
In R6,R7-1,R7-2,R7A, R7B, R7D and R8B Districts and in #Commercial Districts# governed by the #bulk# regulations of such #Residence Districts#	#Lot area# of 20,000 sq. ft. an #shoreline# leng of 100 ft.	
In all other #Commercial# or #Manufacturing Districts# with a permitted commercial FAR of 4.0 or less		

#Lot area# of

of 100 ft.

20,000 sq. ft. and

#shoreline# length

20% of

#lot area#

In other R7, R8, R9 and R10

Districts# governed by the

#bulk# regulations of such

 $\underline{In\;all\;other\;\#Commercial\#}$

or #Manufacturing Districts#

with a permitted commercial

#Residence Districts#

FAR above 4.0

Districts and in #Commercial

The total #waterfront public access area# requirement determined from the table may be provided in any manner that will enable the public to reach a waterfront viewing area on the #zoning lot# from a public sidewalk within a public #street#, #public park# or other public place. Such viewing area shall provide an unobstructed view of the water and comprise at least 50 percent of the total #waterfront public access area# required on the #zoning lot#. One linear foot of seating shall be provided for every 100 square feet of viewing

#Waterfront public access areas# improved in accordance with this Section shall comply with the provisions of Section 62-60 (GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS AND MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS).

For #developments listed in Section 62-41 paragraph (b)(1), on #zoning lots# containing a public access area established prior to October 25, 1993, by restrictive declaration, lease agreement, maintenance and operation agreement, or other agreement with a public entity, which public access area is required to be provided for the life of the new #development#, the requirements for #waterfront public access area# shall be met if the established public access area is substantially in compliance with the provisions of this Section.

62-49

Requirements for Visual Corridors

(Relocate Section 62-42, renumber 62-49) #Visual corridors# shall be provided...

In the event the #visual corridor# requirement imposed on the #zoning lot# exceeds 50 percent of the #lot width#, or there is no way to provide a #visual corridor# in compliance with Section 62-421 62-491, no #visual corridors# shall be required.

62-491

Location of visual corridors

(Relocate Section 62-421, including illustrations, renumber

62-492

Dimensions of visual corridors

(Relocate Section 62-422, including illustration, renumber 62-422)

The width of a #visual corridor#...

The lowest level of a #visual corridor#...

No obstructions are permitted within a #visual corridor# except as set forth in Section 62-60 (DESIGN STANDARDS FOR THE WATERFRONT AREA) (GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS AND MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS FOR WATERFRON PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS).

Permitted obstructions in visual corridors (generally moved from 62-642)

The requirements of this Section shall apply to all #visual corridors#.

No #building or other structure# shall be erected within the width of a #visual corridor# above its lowest level, as established pursuant to Section 62-492 (Dimensions of visual corridors), except as provided in this Section. Permitted obstructions within #visual corridors# in all districts shall be limited to those allowed for #waterfront yards# listed in Section 62-332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards), except that the following obstructions shall also be permitted:

- boats, ships or other vessels, and #floating structures# permitted as-of-right by Section 62-25;
- (b) any moving or parked vehicles or street furniture, including but not limited to, benches, seats, kiosks, carts and open display booths, lighting fixtures, flagpoles, trash receptacles, drinking fountains and public telephones;
- Guardrails, gates and other protective barriers (c) provided they comply with the design standards of Section 62-621;
- planting areas, provided that no shade trees are (d) planted within a 30 foot wide area, with 15 feet of such area located along each side of the centerline of the #visual corridor#, except that shade trees shall be a permitted obstruction when provided within an open surface parking lot; and
- swimming pools, provided no portion projects more (e) than 18 inches above the lowest level of a #visual corridor#.

SPECIAL PARKING AND LOADING REGULATIONS

62-553

Screening requirements for parking facilities on waterfront blocks

- All open parking areas on #waterfront blocks# shall be screened from all adjoining #zoning lots#, and from any $\underline{\#waterfront}$ public access area $\underline{\#}$ on the #zoning lot# pursuant to Section 62-675 = 62-625(Planting and trees). Open parking areas shall also be screened from all #zoning lots# situated across a #street# pursuant to Section 62 675. ex the provisions of Section 37-921 (Perimeter landscaping)-apply. Screening may be interrupted only by vehicular or pedestrian entrances.
- All parking garages that occupy the ground floor frontage along any #street# or private drive which is also an-#upland connection# shall be screened in accordance with the planting requirements of Section 62-675 62-625.
- (c) For parking garages on #piers#...

62-60

DESIGN STANDARDS FOR THE WATERFRONT AREA GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS AND MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS

All <u>#waterfront</u> public access areas<u>#</u> and #visual corrid required by Section 62-40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS AND VISUAL CORRIDORS) shall comply with this Section unless expressly stated otherwise. Modifications of the provisions of on 62 40 or this Section are permitted only by:

- authorization of the City Planning Commission pursuant to Section 62-722 (Modification of Waterfront Public Access and Visual Corridor Requirements); or
- special permit of the City Planning Commi pursuant to Sections 62 733 (Uses on floating structures), 62 734 (Developments on piers and platforms), 74-711 (Landmark preservation in all districts) or 74 79 (Transfer of Development Rights from Landmark Sites): or
- tablishment of a Waterfront Access Plan in Section 62-80.

In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Section and a Waterfront Access Plan, the plan shall control.

Design Options and Methodology

(Delete entire Section 62-61)

62-62<u>62-61</u>

General Requirements for Public Access Areas

- <u>#</u>Waterfront public access areas<u>#</u> shall be accessible to the handicapped in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act and the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) design
- The minimum required circulation path in all (b) #waterfront public access areas# on adjacent #zoning lots# shall be connected and continuous.

All public access areas consist of one or more of the following three functional components:

Pedestrian circulation zone

The pedestrian circulation zone is the portion of a waterfront public access that contains one or more required circulation paths for pedestrian

(2)Buffer zone

The buffer zone, when required, is a landscaped area within a waterfront public access area running along its boundary with the non public portions of

the #zoning lot# or a public #street#. The buffer zone shall be improved entirely as planting area except:

- at locations occupied by-(i) permitted obstructions: or
- at locations, other than at a waterview sitting area, who there is ground floor #commercial use# frontage on a public access area, in which cose that portion of the buffer zone may be paved.

(3)Transition zone

The transition zone is the portion of the pedestrian circulation zone of a waterfront public access area located within ten feet of its intersection with another portion of the public access network on the same or an adjoining #zoning lot#; or a public #street#, #public park# or other public place to which it connects. At the intersection of an #upland connection# and a #shore public walkway#, the transition zone shall include the entire area of the two intersecting pedestrian circulation within the boundary lines of the

(delete illustration of Transition zone)

All #waterfront public access areas# shall be unobstructed from their lowest level to the sky, except as set forth in Section 62-626622 (Permitted obstructions). The lowest level of any portion of a #waterfront public access system area# on a #zoning lot#-shall be determined by the elevation of the adjoining portion of the system on the same or an adjoining #zoning lot# or the public sidewalk to which it connects. Reference elevations shall be established from the public sidewalks, #waterfront yard# levels and the elevations previously established by adjoining #zoning lots# at #lot line# intersections of a waterfront public access network, as applicable.

62-621

Shore public walkways

(move to 62-42)

62 - 622

Upland connections

(move to 62-45)

62-623

Supplemental public access areas (move to 62-46)

Maintenance and operation of waterfront public access areas (move to 62-63)

62-625

62-611 **Grading controls**

Any area improved for public access shall meet the following regulations for site grading:

- Pedestrian circulation zone In required circulation (a) <u>paths</u>
 - Cross-sectional grading regulations for (1)eirculation paths (perpendicular to the general direction of pedestrian movement) The minimum slope of a required circulation path shall be one and one-half percent (1.5%) to allow for positive drainage and the maximum slope shall be three percent (3.0%). Steps, and stairways and ramps accommodating a crosssectional grade change are only permitted edestrian circulation zone the required circulation path(s)-and in compliance with the regulations for handicapped accessibility.
 - Longitudinal grading controls for (2)eirculation paths (parallel to the general direction of pedestrian movement)

Longitudinal grade changes are permitted along the length of a required circulation path by means of steps or ramps in compliance with the requirements for handicapped accessibility.

Transition zones

No steps shall be permitted in a required pedestrian circulation path within the boundaries of a transition zone.

(b) Buffer zones In required planting areas, including screening buffers

Within five feet of the edge of any planting area

boundary line of a pedestrian circulation zone, the grade level of such planting area the buffer zone shall not be more than 18 inches higher or lower than the adjoining level of the pedestrian circulation path. zone.

<u>62-612</u>

Permitted obstructions (delete existing and re-write)

#Waterfront public access areas# shall be unobstructed from their lowest level to the sky except that the obstructions listed in paragraphs (a) through (e) of this Section shall be permitted as specified. However, no obstructions of any kind shall be permitted within a required circulation path.

<u>In all areas</u>: (a)

- <u>(1)</u> Trees and other plant materials, including grasses, vines, shrubs and flowers; watering equipment, arbors, trellises or observation decks, and retaining walls;
- <u>(2)</u> Seating, litter receptacles, drinking fountains and other outdoor furniture,
- Fountains, reflecting pools, waterfalls, (3)sculptures and other works of art and temporary exhibitions;
- Open air cafes and kiosks in accordance <u>(4)</u> with the provisions of paragraph (e) of this Section:
- <u>(5)</u> Lights and lighting stanchions, flag poles, , bollards and guardrails; exercise and other recreational equipment.

<u>(b)</u> In screening buffers:

- (1) $\underline{Paved\ entrances\ to\ \#buildings\#\ fronting}$ upon the screening buffer, including awnings and canopies over such entrances; seating located within 42 inches of an adjacent paved area; bike racks within six feet of the sidewalk of an open accessible #street# or within ten feet of an #upland connection#;
- (2)Service equipment necessary for maintenance of the #waterfront public access areas# or the functioning of adjacent structures such as watering equipment; sheds for tool storage, and electrical transformers or other mechanical or electrical service devices, provided all such equipment covers no more than 100 square feet in any location and has a maximum height of ten feet. Such obstructions shall be screened in accordance with Section 62-625 (Planting and trees);
- Exhaust vents located on building walls fronting on the screening buffer are permitted only if the bottom of such vent is a minimum of ten feet above the adjacent ground level. The vent shall project no more than four inches from the #building# wall.
- <u>(c)</u> Beyond 20 feet of the #shoreline#:

Tot-lots, playgrounds, dog runs, public telephones, toilets and bicycle racks,

Fences and walls limited to the following locations: <u>(d)</u> Along the boundaries of tot- lots, playgrounds and dog runs, between adjacent WD #uses#, within a #visual corridor#, and along any grade level change greater than 30 inches; Along the boundary of any #waterfront public

access areas# and any non-publicly accessible areas on the #zoning lot# or any non-publicly accessible areas on adjacent #zoning lots#.

(e) Kiosks and open-air cafes:

> Where a kiosk is provided, it shall not occupy an area in excess of 150 square feet, including roofed areas. A kiosk may be freestanding or attached on only one side to a #building# wall. Any area occupied by a kiosk shall be excluded from the definition of #floor area#, and may only be occupied, as permitted by applicable district #use# or as modified by Section 62-29, regulations, by news or magazine stands, food stands, flower stands, bicycle rental stands, information booths or #uses accessory# to permitted WD #uses#.

Open air cafés shall be permanently unenclosed except that they may have a temporary fabric roof. No kitchen equipment shall be installed within an open air café. Kitchen equipment may be contained in a kiosk adjoining the open air café.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 32-41 (Enclosure Within Buildings), outdoor eating services or #uses# occupying kiosks may serve customers on a #waterfront public access area# through open windows.

62 - 627<u>62-613</u>

Vehicle and emergency access

Vehicular access is prohibited within #waterfront public access areas# except for emergency and maintenance vehicular access. Parking areas, passenger drop-offs, driveways, loading berths and building trash storage facilities are not permitted within, or allowed to be accessed or serviced through a $\underline{\#}$ waterfront public access area $\underline{\#}$ except

- vehicular access to drop-offs and other required services #accessory# to docking facilities; or
- (b) vehicular access to #development# on a #pier# or #floating structure#.

Such vehicular ways shall be used only to provide access across the #shore public walkway#. No single driveway shall exceed a width of 25 feet. Paving and bBollards shall be installed in accordance with Section 62-671621. There shall be a minimum four inch and maximum seven inch grade change between the driveway and any adjoining pedestrian circulation zone, satisfied by a curb or sloped paving surface. Curbs shall have a minimum width of six inches. When a ed surface is provided, aA minimum 12 inch paved border shall be installed within along the driveway boundaries where the slope terminates. Curbs and paved borders shall have a color distinct from the paving of the adjoining paved

Vehicular roadways are permitted as part of an #upland connection# in accordance with the regulations of Section 62-64 <u>62-45</u>.

Any vehicular <u>road</u>way crossing a required <u>#</u>waterfront public access area $\underline{*}$ shall comply with the requirements for paving in Section 62-676 62-626.

62-62

Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Prototypes

(Delete entire section 62-63)

62-631

Shore public walkway - Prototype I: Esplanade (Delete entire Section 62-631)

Shore public walkway - Prototype II: Moderateintensity walkway

 $(Delete\ entire\ Section\ 62-632)$

Shore public walkway - Prototype III: Low-intensity walkway

(Delete entire Section 62-633)

Shore public walkway - Prototype IV: Open recreation walkway

(Delete entire Section 62-634)

62 - 635

Supplemental public access area - Prototype I: Waterview plaza

(Delete entire Section 62-635)

Supplemental public access area - Prototype II:

Waterview park (Delete entire Section)

62.627

Supplemental public access area - Prototype III: Waterview sitting area

(Delete entire Section 62-637)

Design Requirements for Upland Connections and Visual Corridors

(Delete entire Section 62-64)

62-641

Design requirements for upland connections

(move to Section 62-451)

Design requirements for visual corridors (move to Section 62-493)

Design Requirements for Public Access on Piers

(move to Section 62-431)

62-66

Design Requirements for Floating Structure Public

(move to Section 62-441)

62-67

*

62-62

Public Access Design Reference Standards

No hollow plastic material, such as PVC (polyvinyl chloride) or similar, shall be permitted on guardrails, fences, seating, trash receptacles or other similar furniture within a #waterfront public access area#. However, high-density polyethylene shall be a permitted material as a substitute for traditional wood applications.

62-62

Public Access Design Reference Standards

No hollow plastic material, such as PVC (polyvinyl chloride) or similar, shall be permitted on guardrails, fences, seating, trash receptacles or other similar furniture within a #waterfront public access area#. However, high-density polyethylene shall be a permitted material as a substitute for traditional wood applications.

62-671

62-621

Guardrails, gates and other protective barriers

The requirements of this Section shall not supersede other applicable government regulations or safety codes.

Guardrails (delete existing gate language)

For the purposes of this paragraph (a), the term "guardrail" shall refer only to fencing or similar structures provided along a bulkhead, stabilized shore or the water edges of a #pier# or #platform#.

Guardrails shall not be required. However, if a guardrail is provided, it shall comply with the requirements of either (1) or (2):

- $\underline{ \ \, \text{The maximum permitted height of a}}$ <u>(1)</u> guardrail shall be 42 inches measured from the adjacent grade. Guardrails higher than 21 inches in height shall consist of no more than 30 percent opaque or solid elements. Such guardrail may be mounted on a solid curb not higher than six inches; or
- <u>(2)</u> Guardrails that do not exceed 21 inches in height may consist of a solid, opaque wall.

(b) **Bollards**

- Bollards shall be limited to the following <u>(1)</u> locations: along the bulkhead, stabilized shore or the water edges of a #pier# or #platform#; along a #zoning lot line# adjacent to, and limiting access from an upland public #street#; and along the boundaries of a roadway within an #upland connection#.
- <u>(2)</u> Bollards shall not exceed 30 inches in height and may be between six and fifteen inches in width. The top of bollards shall not consist of any sharp edges. The minimum clearance between two bollards shall be five feet.

(h) Fencing and walls

- When provided, fences or walls within a (1)waterfront public access area shall be limited to the following locations: anywhere within a buffer zone provided it does not obstruct access to required seating; along the boundary of a screening buffer zone and an adjoining private area; adjoining WD #uses#; within a #visual corridor#; and, elsewhere, to define the seating or waiting area of an open air café or similar open #use#.
- Fences or walls shall not exceed 48 inches (2)in height. Each may be opaque up to a maximum height of 21 inches and shall be a minimum of 65 percent (65%) open above such height.

<u>(c)</u> Fences, walls and gates

- Fences and walls, that are not guardrails, (1)shall comply with the following requirements:
 - Fences and walls, when provided, shall be limited to the following locations: along the boundary of a #waterfront public access area# and an adjoining private area on the #zoning lot#; around the perimeter of a playground, totlot and dog-run; adjoining WD #uses#; within a #visual corridor#; or along any grade level change of 30 inches or greater.
 - Fences shall be a minimum 70 percent open with a maximum height of 36 inches measured from adjoining grade level. They may be mounted on a solid curb not higher than six inches.
 - (iii) Walls may not exceed a height of 21 inches and may be fully opaque.
 - Chain link fencing or barbed or razor wire shall not be permitted
- <u>(2)</u> Gates attached to fences and walls that <u>limit physical access to #waterfront public</u> access areas# from #streets#, #public parks# or other public ways or from adjacent #waterfront public access areas# on adjoining #zoning lots# shall comply with the provisions of this paragraph (c)(2). Such gates shall be permitted only at the boundaries of the #waterfront public access areas# and such adjacent publicly accessible areas; except that in #upland connections# that are not adjacent to a private roadway, gates may be located 15 feet seaward of its boundary with such adjacent publicly accessible area. Gates may be closed only pursuant to Section 62-631 (Operational requirements).

The maximum height of a gate shall be four feet above the adjoining grade. Gates shall consist of no more than 30 percent opaque or solid elements. When opened for access, such gate shall not obstruct any portion of the required circulation path or paved area. In addition, at least 16 feet of width or 70 percent of the total width of the #waterfront public access area#, whichever is greater, shall not be obstructed by such gate. Stanchions or cabinets for gate storage may be located at the edges of the #waterfront public access area#, perpendicular to the gates and shall not occupy more than two feet in width. Gates shall not intrude into any adjacent planting area.

(delete existing gate language)

62-672 62-622

Seating (delete existing seating language)

All required seating shall comply with the following standards:

(a) Seating with backs

Seating with backs shall comprise at least 50 percent of the required seating, unless otherwise specified in the requirements of Section 62-40. Additionally, at least 50 percent of seats with backs shall generally face the water. Seat backs shall be at least 14 inches high. Walls located adjacent to a seating surface shall not count as seat backs. All seat backs must either be contoured in form for comfort or shall be reclined from the vertical between 10 to 15 degrees.

(b) Depth

Seating with or without backs shall have a depth not less than 18 inches, nor greater than 22 inches. Seating 36 inches or more in depth and accessible from both sides may be credited as double seating. When seating is provided on a planter ledge, such ledge must have a minimum depth of 22 inches.

(c) Height

At least 75 percent of the required seating shall have a height not less than 16 inches nor greater than 20 inches above the level of the adjacent grade. Seating higher than 36 inches or lower than 12 inches shall not qualify toward the seating requirements.

(d) Clearance

Seating shall be located a minimum of 22 inches from any circulation path or permitted obstruction along its accessible side, except that seating without backs may be as close to a guardrail as 12 inches

(e) Types of seating

In #shore public walkways# and #supplemental public access areas#, at least two of the following types of seating are required: moveable seating, fixed individual seats, fixed benches with and without backs, lounging chairs, and design-feature seating such as seat walls, planting walls, or seating steps.

(i) Design feature seating

Design feature seating, including planting walls, seating walls, and seating steps, shall be limited to 25 percent of the required seating. Walls and planter ledges shall be flat and smooth with at least one inch radius rounded edges.

(ii) Movable seating

Moveable chairs, excluding those in open air cafes, may be credited as 18 inches of linear seating per chair; however, not more than 50 percent of required linear seating may be in moveable seats.

Moveable seats may be placed in storage outside of the required hours of operation pursuant to Section 62-63. All moveable seats must have backs. Moveable chairs shall not be chained, fixed, or otherwise secured while the #waterfront public access area# is open to the public.

(iii) Seating steps

Seating steps shall not include any steps intended for circulation and must have a height not less than twelve inches nor greater than 30 inches and a depth not less than 18 inches.

(iv) Lounge chairs

Lounge chairs shall allow for a reclined position supporting the back as well as the legs. Lounge chairs may be credited as 36 inches of linear seating per chair.

(f) Social seating and tables

At least 25 percent of required seating shall be

social seating, consisting of seats that are placed in close proximity and at angles to one another or in facing configurations that facilitate social interaction. A minimum of four square feet in tables shall be required for every three linear feet of social seating.

(g) Shaded seating

At least 40 percent of required seating shall be shaded between the hours of 2 PM and 6 PM, between the months of April and October. Such shade may be cast by canopy trees, shade structures or #building# walls. However, no more than 20 percent of such seating shall be in the shadow of a #building wall#.

Seating in open air cafes or stairs shall not qualify towards seating requirements. All seating located within a planted area shall be on permeable pavement, and secured for stability.

62-673 62-623 Lighting

All waterfront public access areas shall provide lighting in accordance with the following requirements:

(a) Lighting fixtures

Light posts shall be spaced at a maximum distance of 40 feet. The light center of the fixture shall be mounted at a minimum height of 12 feet and a maximum height of 15 feet above the adjacent circulation path. Lighting shall be located within five feet of a circulation path.

(b) Light source and illumination level

Luminaires shall have type III photometric distribution as described in the Illuminating Engineering Society's (IES) Handbook. Glare controlled to a semi-cutoff standard (not more than five percent of peak footcandle intensity radiating above 90 degrees and 20 percent (20%) of peak intensity above 80 degrees). The luminaire shall be equipped with lamps with color temperature range of $\underline{3000}$ 2000 K to $\underline{4100}$ 4000 K with a minimum color rendering index of 65. The performance standard for illumination shall be a minimum of 0.5 horizontal footcandles along both the paved portion of the walkway and seating eas. The average illumination to minimum footcandle uniformity ratio shall be no greater that 4.0 to 1.0 within such paved and seating areas. All lenses and globes shall be polyearbonate or equivalent.

(a) <u>Illumination</u>

An average maintained level of illumination of not less than one horizontal foot candle (lumens per foot) throughout all walkable areas, and a minimum level of illumination of not less than 0.2 horizontal foot candles (lumens per foot) throughout all other areas shall be required. Such level of illumination shall be maintained from one-half hour before sunset to one-half hour after sunrise.

The average illumination to minimum footcandle uniformity ratio shall be no greater than 10 to 1 within a #waterfront public access area#.

Glare shall be controlled to a semi-cutoff standard (not more than five percent of peak footcandle intensity radiating above 90 degrees and 20 percent of peak intensity above 80 degrees). The luminaire shall be equipped with lamps with color temperature range of 3000 K to 4100 K with a minimum color rendering index of 65.

All lenses and globes shall be polycarbonate or equivalent.

All lighting sources that illuminate a #waterfront public access area# and are mounted on or located within #buildings# adjacent to the #waterfront public access area# shall be shielded from direct view. In addition, all lighting within the #waterfront public access area# shall be shielded to minimize any adverse effect on surrounding #residential buildings#.

(b) <u>Lighting plans</u>

A lighting schedule, including fixtures, wattage and their locations and designs together with a diagram of light level distribution, with light levels indicated at intervals of no more than every 20 square feet, shall be part of the required detailed design plans.

62-674 <u>62-624</u>

 ${\bf Signage}~(delete~existing~text)$

The provisions of this Section 62-624 shall apply to signs required in #waterfront public access areas#. All such signs shall be located in directly visible locations, without any obstruction at any time. Such signs shall be fully opaque, non reflective and constructed of permanent, highly durable materials such as metal or stone. All lettering shall be in a clear, sans-serif, non-narrow font such as Arial, Helvetica, or Verdana, solid in color with a minimum height of one-quarter inch, unless otherwise specified in this Section, and shall highly contrast with the background color.

Drawings documenting the size, format, and orientation of all required signs shall be included in the application for

certification pursuant to Section 62-71. Such drawings shall include detailed information about dimensions of the sign, lettering size, color and materials.

(a) Entry signage

All #waterfront public access areas# shall contain an entry sign mounted on a permanent structure. Such sign shall be located within five feet of the boundary of the entrance from a #street#, #public park# or other public way. Required signage shall contain:

(1) the New York City waterfront symbol, 12 inches square in dimension, as provided in the "The New York Waterfront Symbol Standards and Specifications" document, published by the Department of City Planning.

INSERT WATERFRONT SYMBOL GRAPHIC

- (2) lettering at least one-and one-half inches in height stating "OPEN TO PUBLIC" in bold type;
- (3) lettering at least one-half inch in height stating the approved hours of operation as required pursuant to Section 62-631;
- (4) lettering at least one-half inch stating:
 "Do not enter outside of hours of operation";
- (5) the International Symbol of Access for the Physically Handicapped, at least three inches square, or the statement "This public access area is accessible to the physically handicapped";
- (6) address of the property where the #waterfront public access area# is located;
- (7) name of the current owner and the name,
 phone number and email address of the
 person designated to maintain the
 #waterfront public access area#; and
 the statement "For complaints or
- (8) the statement, "For complaints or questions: call 311".
- (9) the statement "For more information go to http://nyc.gov/planning".
- (10) rules of conduct as specified in Section 62-631 (Operational requirements).

Information in paragraphs (a)(1) and (a)(2) may be inscribed in pavement or on any permitted appropriate amenity.

All information required in this paragraph (a) shall be included on signs with a maximum dimension in one direction of 16 inches. The maximum height of a sign above adjoining grade shall be three feet for a horizontal sign and five feet for a vertical sign. The bottom of all signs shall at least eighteen inches above adjoining grade, except for signs angled 45 degrees or less as measured from adjacent grade. However, the waterfront symbol required pursuant to subparagraph (1) above need not be included in such signage if such symbol is inscribed nearby in pavement or any appropriate amenity.

(b) Signage at #zoning lot# line

A sign shall be required to be located within five feet of any #zoning lot line# adjacent to another #zoning lot# within a #shore public walkway# and at a distance no greater than five feet from the required circulation path. All information required in this paragraph (a) shall be included on signs with a maximum dimension in one direction of 16 inches. The maximum height of a sign above adjoining grade shall be three feet. The bottom of all signs shall at least eighteen inches above adjoining grade, except for signs angled 45 degrees or less as measured from adjacent grade. However, the waterfront symbol required pursuant to subparagraph (1) above need not be included in such signage if such symbol is inscribed nearby in pavement or any appropriate amenity. However, the waterfront symbol required pursuant to subparagraph (1) above shall be no larger than four inches square, or 12 inches if inscribed in pavement or any appropriate amenity, and the information required in subparagraph (2) above shall be one inch high

The information required in paragraphs (a)(1) and (a)(2) may be inscribed in pavement or on any permitted appropriate amenity.

(c) Other signage

Seating areas within #waterfront public access areas# allowed pursuant to paragraph (d)(2) of Section 62-421 (Design requirements for shore public walkways and supplemental public access areas) shall be identified by a sign with the words "SEATING OPEN TO PUBLIC" in lettering at least

one inch high. Such sign shall be clearly visible from the #waterfront public access area#. In addition, such sign shall be no greater than sixty square inches no higher than eighteen inches above adjacent grade, and angled for visibility. The required sign may be freestanding or attached to a permitted amenity within the #waterfront public access area#.

No #advertising signs# may be located within a #waterfront public access area#.

$\frac{62-675}{62-625}$

Planting and trees (delete existing text)

Within #waterfront public access areas# and parking areas where planting or screening is required, the design standards of this Section shall apply

A detailed landscape plan prepared by a registered landscape architect shall be submitted to the Department of Parks and Recreation prior to seeking Certification by the Chair of the City Planning Commission pursuant to the requirements of Section 62-71. Such plans shall include plants suited for waterfront conditions and include a diversity of species with emphasis on native plants, salt tolerance and the facilitation of sustainable wild-life habitats where appropriate. No species listed on quarantine or as host species for any disease listed by the Department of Parks and Recreation at the time of application shall be included.

All landscaped areas shall contain a built-in irrigation system or contain hose bibs within 100 feet of all planted areas.

(a) Planted areas

Wherever a minimum percentage of planted area is specified for a #waterfront public access area#, such requirements shall be met only through the provisions of the types of planted areas listed in the following paragraphs (1) through (7). A curb with a maximum height of six inches is permitted along the perimeter of any planted area. Any edging higher than six inches above adjacent grade shall be considered a retaining wall. Retaining walls shall not exceed 60 percent of the perimeter of a planting area or a maximum height of 18 inches measured from the adjacent grade. At least one continuous length equal to 40 percent of the planted area's perimeter shall have a grade level within six inches of the adjacent grade level. Where not specifically indicated, the minimum planting standard for required planted areas shall be turfgrass, natural grasses or groundcover. All planted areas shall be located on undisturbed subsoil or clean fill.

(1) Single tree pits

A single tree pit shall have a minimum dimension of five feet with a minimum area of 30 square feet and a minimum depth of three feet, six inches. Only tree pits planted with ground cover shall count towards meeting a minimum planted area requirement.

(2) Continuous tree pits

A continuous tree pit is a planted area containing two or more trees. Continuous tree pits shall have a minimum width of five feet, and a minimum depth of three feet, six inches, and a length as required to meet a minimum of five feet from any end.

(3) Planting beds

Planting beds for turf grass or groundcovers shall have minimum dimensions of two feet on any direction and a minimum depth of two feet. Planting beds for shrubs shall have minimum dimensions of three feet by three feet for each shrub and a minimum depth of two feet, six inches. Planting beds containing trees shall have a minimum dimension of five feet and a minimum area of 30 square feet for each tree, with a minimum depth of three feet, six inches. Trees, shrubs or groundcovers may be combined in a single planting bed only if such bed meets the minimum depth required for the largest plant.

Retaining walls are permitted along the perimeter of a planting bed in accordance with the regulations for planted areas in paragraph (a) of this Section.

(4) Raised planting beds

A "raised planting bed" is a planted area with retaining walls along more than 60 percent of its perimeter or a height along any portion greater than 18 inches. A raised planting bed shall comply with the dimensional standards for a planting bed except that the height from the adjacent grade to the top of the retaining wall of a raised planting bed shall be a maximum of 36 inches.

(5) Berms

A "berm" is a planting area with sloped grade stabilized primarily by plant

materials rather than retaining walls or other similar built structures. A berm shall comply with the dimensional standards for a planting bed except that the height from the adjacent grade to the top of the berm shall not exceed 60 inches.

(6) Lawns

A "lawn" is an area planted with turfgrass having a minimum soil depth of two feet, six inches. Along at least 60 percent of its perimeter a lawn shall have a grade level within six inches of the adjacent grade providing unobstructed pedestrian access. Where a #supplemental public access area# greater than 1,875 square feet is required, at least 25 percent of the required planted area shall be lawn, with a minimum area of 500 square feet and no dimension less than 18 feet.

(7) Screening

Screening is intended to create a landscaped buffer between the #waterfront public access areas# and adjoining non-public #uses# to protect the privacy or minimize the visual impact of blank walls, equipment, loading and parking areas or similar conditions.

(i) Screening buffers

Screening buffers required pursuant to paragraph (c)(2), Section 62-421 (Design requirements for shore public walkways and supplemental public access areas) shall consist of densely planted shrubs or multi-stemmed screening plants, with at least 50 percent being evergreen species. Shrubs shall be at least four feet height at the time of planting. The requirements of this paragraph may also be satisfied by the requirements of paragraph (ii) below

(ii) Blank walls

Blank walls higher than five feet measured from an adjacent grade level anywhere within a #waterfront public access area# shall be screened with any combination of evergreen trees, vines or espaliered trees or shrubs, and an architectural treatment such as pergola, stone rustication, grills or sculptural features.

(iii) Parking screening

Screening required pursuant to Sections 62-553 shall be improved, as applicable, pursuant to the provisions of this Section. Screening of parking garages shall consist of a planting strip of at least four feet wide. Plants shall be at least four feet high at the time of planting, and 50 percent of them shall be evergreen shrubs. Open parking areas on any #waterfront block#, notwithstanding the #use# of the #development#, fronting on an #upland connection# shall be screening pursuant to the requirements of Section 37-921 (Perimeter landscaping).

All required screening may be interrupted by vehicular or pedestrian entrances.

(b) Trees

(1) Tree caliper

At time of planting, canopy trees shall be a minimum of three inches caliper and ornamental trees shall be a minimum of two inches caliper.

(2) Trees in single tree pits

One of the following measures shall be employed for trees planted at grade:

- Granite or cast concrete block
 pavers with a minimum four
 inch depth shall be installed in
 accordance with New York City
 Department of Parks and
 Recreation (DPR) standards for
 #street# trees; or
- (ii) A grate shall be installed over
 the root zone, supported at its
 edges and set flush with the
 adjacent pavement for
 pedestrian safety, in accordance

with DPR standards for #street# trees as amended for grate size; or

749

(iii) The root zone shall be surrounded with barrier hedge planting.

62-676 62-626 Paving

Paving in #waterfront public access areas# shall comply with the following:

Paving shall consist of unit pavers or wood decking except as follows:

(1) Seating areas which are outside of the minimum clear path may also be paved with Belgian block or poured concrete.

(2) In #shore public walkways# (Prototype
HI: Low intensity walkway and Prototype
IV: Open recreation walkway), crushed
stone, woodchips or asphalt may be used
in lieu of unit pavers or wood decking.

(3) Designated bike paths, when provided, shall be paved with asphalt or a similar smooth and elastic, monolithic surfacing material.

Unit pavers shall be made of pressed terrazzo concrete with visible aggregate content, asphalt, brick or stone having a smooth but slip resistant surface. Unit pavers shall be bounded by poured or precast concrete or stone edging of a width not to exceed two feet, or a curb or retaining wall.

(a) Locational requirements:

- (1) Within required circulation paths:
 All paving material for a required
 circulation path shall be permanent,
 durable, handicapped accessible, and
 shall consist of one or a combination of
 the following:
 - Unit Pavers constituted of stone, concrete, granite, asphalt or a mix of these materials with other aggregates;
 - (ii) Concrete, prefabricated, poured or permeable;
 - (iii) Wood planks for boardwalk or decking, except that tropical hardwood shall not be permitted;
 - (iv) Solid plastic, such as "plastic lumber", high density polyethylene, wood composite plastic or fiber-reinforced plastic.
- (2) Other than within required circulation paths:
 In addition to the permitted paving materials of paragraph (a)(1) of this Section, the following materials shall be permitted anywhere in a #waterfront

public access area#:

- (i) Blocks such as Belgian Blocks, cobble stones, concrete cobbles, or eurocobble;
- (ii) Gravel that is loose installed
 over a solid surface or glued
 with resin;
- (iii) Wood chips or other similar material;
- (iv) Metal grating, limited to locations that require drainag and for #platforms#;
- (v) Asphalt, impermeable or porous, and may be imprinted with thermoplastic patterns.
- (3) Special regulations for "Type 2" #upland connections#

Paving for driveways and pedestrian paths shall be subject to the standards of the New York City Department of Transportation for roadbeds and sidewalks

(b) <u>Dimensional requirements</u>

- (1) All unit pavers shall have a minimum thickness dimension of two inches for pedestrian use and three inches for vehicular use and shall not exceed a maximum of four square feet in area.
- (2) Wood planks or plastic lumber for boardwalk or decking shall be a minimum of three inches thick (nominal dimension). The direction of planks shall not be parallel to the direction of traffic.

(3) Concrete slabs, other than in #upland connections# shall be a maximum of two feet in any one dimension.

All the above materials may be installed to facilitate storm water management appropriate for specific site conditions.

62-627 Trash receptacles

Trash receptacles shall be placed within 50 feet of a seating area, have a minimum capacity of 25 gallons and have either top openings that measure at least 12 inches wide or side openings that measure at least nine inches high. Trash receptacles shall be able to fit standard bags used to collect trash.

62-63

Maintenance and Operation Obligations of Waterfront Public Access Areas

62-631 Operational requirements

(a) Hours of operation

All #waterfront public access areas# shall be open to the public at the times indicated in the Table in this Section, except with respect to repairs and prevention of public dedication as set forth in the maintenance and operation agreement required by Section 62-632.

TABLE HOURS OF OPERATION FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS

#Developments# in the Following #Districts#	April 15 to October 31	November 1 to April 14
#Predominantly community facility developments# in R3, R4, R5 #districts#, C1 or C2 #districts# in R3 through R5 #districts#; C3, C4-1, C8 or M #districts#	6:00 A.M. to 8:00 PM	7:00 A.M. to 6:00 PM
#Predominantly commercial developments# in all #districts#	6:00 A.M. to 8:00 PM or business closing*	7:00 A.M. to 6:00 PM or business closing*
#Predominantly residential# and #community facility developments# in R6 thru R10 #districts#	6:00 A.M. to 11:00 P.M.	7:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.

^{* #}waterfront public access area# in #commercial developments# shall not be required to be open beyond required hours of operation for #predominantly residential developments#.

(b) Rules of conduct

Rules of conduct for the #waterfront access area# shall be established with the Department of Parks and Recreation and set forth in the maintenance and operation agreement as required pursuant to Section 62-634 (Requirements for Recordation). Such rules of conduct shall not prohibit typical promenade activities consistent with public enjoyment of the waterfront, such as walking, jogging, sitting or reclining, gathering in small groups, or consumption of food or non-alcoholic beverages.

62-632 Performance and maintenance obligations

(a) Performance and Maintenance

- (1) The property owner shall be responsible for the completion and maintenance of all required #waterfront public access areas# on the #zoning lot#. No certificate of occupancy shall be issued until all required #waterfront public access area# improvements are completed except as otherwise provided in a phasing plan pursuant to 62-711 (Waterfront public access and visual corridors), or Section 62-722 (Modification of waterfront public access area and visual corridor requirements).
- To ensure the maintenance of the #waterfront public access areas#, prior to obtaining any certificate of occupancy, the property owner shall post security in the form of a maintenance bond, letter of credit or other security acceptable to the Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR), with the DPR in an amount certified by a registered architect or landscape architect to be sufficient to cover one hundred and twenty-five percent (125%) of the cost of maintaining the #waterfront public access areas# for a twelve (12) month period following their final completion. The security shall be replaced every five years with a new security in an amount sufficient to cover one hundred and twenty five percent (125%) of the current annual cost of $\underline{maintaining\ the\ \#waterfront\ public\ access}$

areas#, as certified by a registered architect or landscape architect. The security shall be in effect for the life of the #development#.

(b) Maintenance and liability

Any declaration by the owner, its successor or assigns, or agreement between the owner, its successor or assigns, and New York City regarding the maintenance and operation of a required #waterfront public access area# as established in 62-41 (Applicability of waterfront public access area requirements) the #shore public walkway# established in Section 62-42, public access areas on #piers# as established in Section 62-43, public access areas for #floating structures# as established in Section 62-44, and #supplemental public access areas# established in Section 62-46, shall provide that:

- (1) the owner, its successor or assigns, will construct and be responsible for ordinary maintenance and repair of all such areas;
- (2) the City will indemnify the owner, its successor or assigns, for judgments resulting from litigation of claims of personal injury on such areas in accordance with reasonable provisions and procedures in the declaration and the maintenance and operation agreement, provided that the owner, its successor or assigns, have fully complied with the design and maintenance obligations as set forth in this Resolution and the maintenance and operation agreement;
- (3) in the event such areas are destroyed or substantially damaged as a result of flood, storm, fire or other acts of God, reconstruction shall be the responsibility of the City, provided that such destruction or damage is not the result of the negligence of the owner, or of the owner's failure to construct or maintain such areas in accordance with the provisions of this Resolution and the maintenance and operation agreement.

62-633 Request to transfer title to-certain-of-waterfront public access areas

(a) The owner may, at its option, make a request directed to the Office of the Mayor (Request), to transfer to the City its fee simple absolute interest, free and clear of any encumbrances, in the "waterfront public access area#. #shore public walkway# as established in Section 62 42, public access areas on #piers# as established in Section 62 43, public access areas for #floating structures# as established in Section 62 44, and any "supplemental public access areas# as established in Section 62 46:

1) Such Request shall be made on the first occasion when the owner seeks any building permit for any part of the #development#.

#development#.

(2) The City shall accept or reject such
Request within 60 days of its receipt.

(3) If the City accepts such Request, then the
completion of the construction of the
#waterfront public access areas#, as
required in Section 62 632 paragraph (1),
and the transfer of title that is the subject
of the Request, must be completed prior to
the issuance of any temporary or
permanent certificate of occupancy for

any part of the #development#.

In the event of a transfer under this Section, the #bulk# and parking computations for the #zoning lot# shall include the transferred property. Such transfer shall not be deemed a #non compliance#. Alternate provisions in Waterfront Access Plan BK 1

For parcels identified in Waterfront Access Plan
BK 1, the following alternative provisions shall
apply:

(b)

- The owner of a #zoning lot# on a #waterfront block#
 may, at the owner's option, and prior to
 commencement of design and construction of
 #waterfront public access areas#, make a request
 directed to the Office of the Mayor (Request) to
 transfer to the City its fee simple absolute interest,
 free and clear of any encumbrances, in the
 #waterfront public access area# on such #zoning
 lot#.
 - The City may accept the transfer request, provided that transfer is made in accordance with guidelines established by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission and the Commissioner of Parks and Recreation specifying minimum conditions for transfer including, without limitation, establishment by the owner of an account for the funding of ordinary maintenance of the #waterfront public access area# and a capital reserve for future repair, and adequate guarantees of access to the #waterfront public access area# and, provided further, that transfer is made pursuant to such instruments, which

shall be a condition of certification pursuant to Section 62-711, paragraphs (b) and (c), as are necessary for implementation. Where the Request is for transfer of a phase of the #waterfront public access area# pursuant to a phased implementation of required public access areas certified by the Chairperson pursuant to Section 62-711 or authorized by the City Planning Commission pursuant to Section 62-722, the City shall consider, in determining whether to accept such Request, such factors as the size, location and access for purposes of maintenance, repair and reconstruction, of the phase which is the subject of the Request, and may require as a condition of acceptance that the owner make binding commitments to the transfer of subsequent phases.

- The Department of Parks and Recreation shall review and approve the design and construction specifications for the #waterfront public access areas# proposed for transfer, and transfer of such areas shall be made prior to the issuance of any temporary or permanent certificate of occupancy for any part of the #development# for which such areas are required to be constructed, upon determination by the Department of Parks and Recreation that construction of such areas is complete, as required in Sections 62-40 and 62-60, and is in accordance with the previously approved design and construction specifications.
- (3) Upon transfer, the owner, its successors, and assigns shall have no liability for judgments resulting from litigation of claims of personal injury on such areas and shall have no responsibility for repair or reconstruction of the #waterfront public access areas#, provided that any such judgment, or destruction or damage of the #waterfront public access areas#, is not the result of negligence by the owner, or of the owner's failure to construct such areas in accordance with the design and construction specifications approved by the Department of Parks and Recreation.

In the event of a transfer under this paragraph (a), the #bulk# and parking computations for the #zoning lot# shall include the transferred property. Such transfer shall not be deemed a #noncompliance#.

- For parcels identified in Waterfront Access Plan BK-1, the owners of two or more parcels may, either for purposes of certification pursuant to Section 62-711 or at any time thereafter, submit an alternate plan to the Chairperson for the joint maintenance and operation of #waterfront public access areas# on such parcels, through an association or other entity established for this purpose or by other method. Such plan may include, in addition to provisions for maintenance and operation, alternate provisions with respect to security, liability and any other matters set forth in Section 62-632 (Performance and maintenance obligations), as well as special provisions for reporting and monitoring of compliance with obligations for maintenance and operation of the #waterfront public access areas#. Such plan and any instruments as are necessary for its implementation may be approved by the Chairperson and the Commissioner of Parks and Recreation upon a determination that:
 - (i) implementation of the plan would enhance
 maintenance and operation of the
 #waterfront public access areas#
 consistent with the purposes of this
 Article; and
 - (ii) participation in the plan is available to owners of contiguous parcels identified in Waterfront Access Plan BK-1 on a equal basis.

$\frac{62\text{-}634}{\text{Requirements for Recordation}}$

All required #visual corridors# and #waterfront public access areas# other than those provided in parks #developed# pursuant to Section 62-47 (Special regulations for zoning lots that include parks), once certified in accordance with the provisions of Section 62-711 (Waterfront public access and visual corridors), paragraphs (b) or (c), shall be duly recorded in the form of a signed declaration of restrictions, including a maintenance and operation agreement with the Department of Parks and Recreation, indexed against the property, binding the owners, successors and assigns to provide #visual corridors# and to construct and maintain the #waterfront public access areas#, except as provided in the provisions of this Section, and provide #waterfront public access areas# thereto in accordance with the plans certified by the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission. Such declaration or maintenance and operation agreement shall require that a bond be posted that would ensure that the #waterfront public access areas# are maintained in accordance with the declaration or maintenance and operation agreement and are closed only at authorized times, and shall set forth Rules of Conduct consistent with the provisions of Section 62-631. The filing of such declaration in the Borough Office of the Register of the City of New York shall be a precondition for the issuance of a building permit.

In addition, the preceding #waterfront public access area# elements shall be recorded on the certificate of occupancy by the Departments of Buildings or Business Services, as applicable, and shall be a condition of issuance of such certificate of occupancy.

62-70 SPECIAL REVIEW PROVISIONS

(moved from 62-16, Requirements for Applications)

An application to the Department of Buildings, Department of City Planning or Department of Business Services, involving a #zoning lot# subject to the provisions of this Chapter, shall include a survey of the #zoning lot# showing the following elements, as applicable:

- (a) pierhead line;
- (b) bulkhead line;
- (c) #shoreline#, including its length;
- (d) #upland lot#, including its area;
- (e) #seaward lot#, including its area;
- (f) area of the portion of the #zoning lot# seaward of the #shoreline#;
- (g) #existing #piers#, #platforms# or #floating structures#, including their #water coverage# and surface elevation or height, as applicable;
- (h) previously established and recorded #visual corridors# and #waterfront public access areas# or any other public access area on the #zoning lot# or on adjoining #zoning lots#;
- (i) #visual corridors# or #waterfront public access
 areas# required on the #zoning lot# by a Waterfront
 Access Plan set forth in Section 62-80;
- (j) existing bulkheads and stabilized portions of natural shore showing their seaward and landward edges, as well as their top elevations;
- (k) a lighting plan, as required in Section 62-624
 (Lighting), including fixtures, wattage and their locations and designs, with a diagram of light level distribution;
- (l) a detailed landscape plan, as required in Section 62-625 (Planting and trees) prepared by a licensed landscape architect; and
- (m) documentation showing compliance with the requirements of Section 62-624 (Signage).

62-71 City Planning Certifications

The provisions of Sections 62-711 and 62-712, relating to certifications for <u>#waterfront</u> public access <u>areas#</u>, #visual corridors# and #zoning lot# subdivisions, shall not apply to all #zoning lots# within #waterfront blocks# and any other #blocks# included within a Waterfront Access Plan, except that the following shall not be subject to the provisions of Section 62-711:

airports, heliports and seaplane bases; #developments# involving #predominantly single-# or #two-family residences# within #detached#, #semi-detached# or #zero lot line buildings# on existing #zoning lots# of less than 10,000 square feet in any district, provided such #zoning lots# are not included within an area subject to a Waterfront Access Plan pursuant to Section 62-80;

#zoning lots# in C8 and #Manufacturing Districts#, involving #predominantly uses# in Use Groups 16, 17 or 18, except for docking facilities serving passenger ocean vessels or sightseeing, excursion or sport fishing vessels; and

 $\mbox{\tt\#zoning}$ lots $\mbox{\tt\#}$ in R1 and R2 Districts.

62-711 Waterfront public access and visual corridors

No excavation or building permit shall be issued for any #development# on a #waterfront block#, or any other #block# included within a Waterfront Access Plan, until the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission certifies to the Department of Buildings or Department of Business Services, as applicable, that:

- (a) there is no <u>#</u>waterfront public access <u>area#</u> or #visual corridor# requirement for the #development# due to the following:
 - (1) the #development# is exempt pursuant to Sections 62-41 (Requirements for Applicability of Waterfront Public Access Area Requirements) or 62-42 62-49 (Requirements for Visual Corridors); or
 - (2) the <u>#</u>waterfront public access<u>area#</u> or #visual corridor# requirement has been waived pursuant to Section 62-80 (WATERFRONT ACCESS PLANS); or
- (b) a site plan has been submitted showing compliance with the provisions of Section 62-40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS <u>AREAS</u> AND VISUAL CORRIDORS) and 62-60 (GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS <u>AND MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS</u> FOR THE

WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS); or

- (c) a site plan has been submitted showing compliance with the provisions of Section 62-80; or
- for #developments# listed in Section-62-40 62-41, (d) paragraph (a) (b) (1), on a #zoning lot# containing a public access area established prior to October 25, 1993 meeting the terms of Section-62-415_62-48, paragraph (e) by restrictive declaration, lease agreement, maintenance and operation agreement or other agreement with a public entity, which public access area is required to be provided for ${\color{black}\boldsymbol{\alpha}}$ period not less than the anticipated life of the new #development#, a copy of such restrictive declaration or agreement and a site plan indicating the location, area and design of the required public access area and showing substantial compliance with the provisions of the first paragraph of Section 62-415 (Requirements for supplemental public -areas) 62-48 (Special regulations for waterdependent uses and other developments), paragraph (b), have been submitted; or
- (e) for the #development# of a park, a site plan and all other applicable data have been submitted showing compliance with the provisions of Section-62-416
 62-47 (s-Special *Regulations for *Zoning *Lots that *Include *Parks*).

For any parcel identified in Waterfront Access Plan BK-1, the Chairperson shall allow for the phased implementation of all required #waterfront public access areas# upon certification to the Commissioner of Buildings that a plan has been submitted that provides for an amount of #waterfront public access area# proportionate to the amount of #floor area# being #developed# in each phase. Additionally, for any #development# located within 240 feet of a #shoreline#, the initial phase and each subsequent phase shall provide a minimum of 200 linear feet of #shore public walkway# and any adjacent #supplemental public access area# located between such #development# and such #shore public walkway#, one #upland connection# through or adjacent to the entire parcel leading to the #shore public walkway#, and at least one other connection from the #shore public walkway# to an adjacent #shore public walkway#, #street# or other #upland connection#. For any #development# located entirely beyond 240 feet of a #shoreline#, the initial phase and each subsequent phase shall also provide a minimum of 100 linear feet of #shore public walkway# and one #upland connection# through or adjacent to the entire parcel leading to the #shore public walkway#. However, no #waterfront public access area# need be provided for a phase consisting of a #development# in which all #residences# in such phase are affordable #residences# for #lower income households# as defined in Section 23-93, or #moderate income households# as defined in Section 62-352, provided that such exemption shall only apply where 25 percent or less of the total #residential floor area#, including any applicable #floor area# bonuses, on the parcel have been #developed#.

A certification pursuant to paragraphs (b) or (c) of this Section shall be granted on condition that an acceptable restrictive declaration is executed and filed pursuant to Section-62-14 62-634 (Requirements for Recordation).

Within 45 days of receipt of a complete application, the Chairperson shall either certify that the proposed #development# complies with the requirements of this Section or disapprove such application, citing the nature of any failure to comply. Failure to certify or disapprove such application within the 45 day period will release the Department of Buildings or the Development of Business Services from any obligation to withhold the excavation or building permit and authorize such agency to determine compliance with the provisions of this Section.

62-71 Zoning lot subdivision

An existing #zoning lot# within a #waterfront block#, or within any other #block# included in a Waterfront Access Plan, may be subdivided into two or more #zoning lots#, or reconfigured in a manner that would reduce its area or any dimension, only in accordance with the provisions of this Section or as modified pursuant to Section 62-722 (Modification of waterfront public access area and visual corridor requirements).

Such #zoning lot# may be subdivided or reconfigured provided that the Chairperson of the City Planning Commission certifies that:

- (a) there are no existing requirements in this Chapter for #waterfront public access area# or #visual corridors# on the such #zoning lot# for any #use# permitted on such #zoning lot#; or
- (b) the proposed subdivision or reconfiguration will not affect a minimum dimension or area which would mandate waterfront public access or #visual
- (e) in the event a subdivision or reconfiguration affects a minimum dimension or area as set forth in paragraph (b) of this Section, such waterfront public access or #visual corridors# will continue to be provided on any subdivided or reconfigured #zoning lots# that would result, as evidenced by the recording of a deed restriction against such
- (b) a restrictive declaration shall be recorded against the property, binding all resulting #zoning lots#, requiring #waterfront public access areas# or #visual corridors# to be provided at the time of any #development#, other than an exempt

#development# as set forth in Section 62-41, on all subdivided or reconfigured #zoning lots# as applicable. Such #waterfront public access area# shall be provided as required for the original #zoning lot#, and shall be provided at the time of #development# of a non-exempt #use#. Such restrictive declaration shall include a site plan that sets forth the amount and location of the required #waterfront public access areas# and #visual corridors# on all resulting #zoning lots#; or

751

(c) there is existing publicly accessible waterfront open areas on the #zoning lot# constructed as part of a previously approved site plan providing physical and visual access to and along the waterfront, and such open areas is no smaller in square footage than that required under the provisions of this Chapter for #waterfront public access areas#, and restrictions have been recorded against the property requiring such existing open area to remain accessible to the public for the life of the #development#.

62-72

Authorizations by the City Planning Commission

* * **62-722**

Modification of waterfront public access $\underline{\text{area}}$ and visual corridor requirements

The City Planning Commission may:

(a) Authorization to modify location and minimum dimension requirements of #waterfront public access areas#.

The City Planning Commission may authorize modification modify of the requirements for location and minimum dimensions for a #shore public walkway#, #upland connection#, public access area on a #pier# or #floating structure#, #visual corridor# or #supplemental public access area# requirements of Section 62-40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS AND VISUAL CORRIDORS) and, in conjunction therewith, Section 62-332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards). The Commission may also authorize a portion or all of the required #waterfront public access area# to be provided offsite on an adjoining public property. The Commission shall file any such authorization with the City Council. The Council, within 20 days of such filing, may resolve by majority vote to review such authorization. If the Council so resolves, within 50 days of the filing of the Commission's authorization, the Council shall hold a public hearing and may approve such authorization in whole or in part, with additional or modified restrictions or conditions, or disapprove such authorization. If, within the time periods provided for in this Section, the Council fails to act on the Commission's authorization, the Council shall be deemed to have approved such authorization.

As a condition to the granting of In order to grant such authorization the Commission shall find that:

- (1) the regulations would result in an unfeasible #development# due to the presence of existing #buildings or other structures# or unique #shoreline# conditions such as wetlands; or
- (2) strict adherence to the regulations would adversely affect existing topography, vegetation or views having environmental, historic or aesthetic value to the public; or
- (3) for a commercial or community facility
 #development#, it would be impractical to
 satisfy the #development's#
 programmatic requirements while
 adhering to the regulations.
- (1) the Commission shall require that alternate the #waterfront public access areas# and #visual corridors# provided on the #zoning lot#; or off-site adjacent to the #zoning lot#, are provided that are substantially equal in area to that-those required and, by virtue of their location and design, provide equivalent public use and enjoyment of the waterfront and views to the water from upland #streets# and other public areas; or
- due to site planning constraints the provision, on the #zoning lot# or off-site on an adjoining public property, of #waterfront public access areas# or #visual corridors#, on the #zoning lot# or off site on an adjoining public property, that are equal in area to those required would make #development# on the #zoning lot# impractical or infeasible, programmatically or otherwise; and further that the reduction or waiver of requirements is the minimum necessary.

In the event the Commission determines that there is no feasible way to provide substantially equal alternative public access areas either on the #zoning lot# or off site on an adjoining public property or to provide substantially equal alternative #vigual corridors# the Commission may

(b) Authorization to modify design requirements and design standards for improvements within #waterfront public access areas#.

> authorize modifications of the requirementsof Section 62 60 (DESIGN STANDARDS FOR THE WATERFRONT AREA).

> The City Planning Commission may modify the design requirements and standards for improvements within #waterfront public access areas#, of Sections 62-42 through 62-48, inclusive, Section 62-60 (GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS AND MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS), and Section 62-80 (WATERFRONT ACCESS PLANS).

condition to the <u>In order to</u> granting of such authorization, the Commission shall find that:

- (1) such modifications are necessary to accommodate modifications pursuant to paragraph (a) of this Section; or
- (2)such modifications would result in a design of the <u>#waterfront</u> public access areas $\underline{\#}$ that is functionally equivalent or superior to the design prescribed by strict adherence to the provisions of Sections 62-60-62-42 through 62-48, inclusive, 62-60 and 62-80.
- <u>(c)</u> Authorization for phased development of #waterfront public access areas#

The City Planning Commission may authorize a phasing plan to implement #waterfront public access area# improvements on #zoning lots# undergoing partial development or #zoning lots# subdivided or reconfigured pursuant to Section 62-712 (Zoning lot subdivision or reconfiguration). In order to grant such authorization, the Commission shall find that:

The City Planning Commission may authorize, in the case of #zoning lots# undergoing partial development or #zoning lots# that have been subdivided or reconfigured pursuant to Section 62 712 (Zoning lot subdivision or reconfiguration), a phasing plan to implement #waterfront public access area# improvements on the #zoning lot#. As a condition to the granting of such authorization, Commission shall find that:

- (1) the amount of #waterfront public access area# developed in any phase is proportionate to the #lot area# being developed in such phase, or
- <u>(2)</u> physical or programmatic constraints make it infeasible to provide the #waterfront public access area# on a proportional basis as the #zoning lot# is improved, and the maximum feasible amount of #waterfront public access area# is developed in each phase.

A phasing plan shall be submitted that sets forth the amount and location of #waterfront public access area# that will be provided at the time of #development# of each phase. A deed restriction shall be recorded against all such #zoning lots# binding them to the phasing plan for #waterfront public access areas#.

 \underline{A} phasing plan shall be submitted that sets forth the amount and location of #waterfront public access area# that will be provided at the time of #development# of each phase. A deed restriction shall be recorded against all such #zoning lots# binding them to the modified requir #waterfront public access areas#.

- authorize, in the ease of #zoning lots# undergoing (\mathbf{e}) partial development, a phasing plan to implement public access improvements on a proportional basis
- (<u>d</u>) Authorization to modify minimum required hours of operation and to install gates

The City Planning Commission may authorize, for a period not to exceed ten years, modifications of the requirements for hours of operation in Section 62-631, or the installation of gates in #predominantly residential developments# in all Districts in accordance to Section 62-621 (c)(2).

The Commission shall find that any modification of the hours of operations and the installation of gates in #predominantly residential developments# are warranted due to the remote location of the #waterfront public access areas#, and such gates or modified hours of accessibility will not thereby unduly restrict public access to the waterfront.

As a condition of granting such authorization, the Commission shall find that all gates comply with the design requirements of Section 62-621 (Guardrails, gates and other protective barriers).

Public access to the #waterfront public access areas# shall be assured by appropriate legal documents; and signage setting forth hours of operation shall be affixed to the gate which shall indicate the hours of public access authorized

pursuant to this paragraph (d).

The Commission may impose appropriate conditions and safeguards to assure that such modifications will achieve comparable physical and visual access to the waterfront or to assure that an approved phasing plan will be properly implemented. Such conditions may include, but are not limited to, requirements for deed restrictions, easements or performance bonds.

62-73

Special Permits by the City Planning Commission

62-733

Uses on floating structures

The Commission may also permit modification of the #visual corridor# requirements of Section 62-42 62-49 provided it makes the additional finding that the location and configuration of the #floating structure# minimizes any adverse effects on significant views to the water from upland public #streets# or other public places.

62-734

Developments on piers or platforms

In all districts, the City Planning Commission may permit:

- (a) a change of #use# on a #new # pier# or #platform# from a WD #use# or the following WE #uses#: a #public park# or playground or publicly accessible private park, to any other WE #use# permitted by the applicable district regulations and, in conjunction with such change of #use#, modification of the #bulk# regulations of Section 62-30 for an existing #building#, except for Section 62-31, paragraph (a), or the maximum #floor area ratio# for the applicable district, provided the Commission
- (b) for an #existing #-pier#, any #use# permitted by the applicable district regulations and modifications of the provisions of Sections 62-332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards) and 62-342 (Developments on piers), provided the Commission finds that:

(c) for existing or new #piers#, modification of the #waterfront public access area# and #visual corridor# requirements of Sections 62-40 and 62-60 provided the Commission finds that:

- the proposed #development# would result (1) in better achievement of the goals set forth in Section 62-00 than would otherwise be possible by strict adherence to the regulations of Sections 62-40 and 62-60; and
- (2)alternate #waterfront public access area# and #visual corridors# on the #zoning lot#, or off-site on a public property adjacent to the #zoning lot#, are provided that are substantially equal in area to that required and, by virtue of their location and design, provide equivalent public use and enjoyment of the waterfront and views to the water from upland #streets# and other public areas.

In the event the Commission determines that there is no feasible way to provide substantially equal alternative public access areas either on the #zoning lot# or off-site on an adjoining public property or to provide substantially equal alternative #visual corridors#, the Commission may authorize a reduction or waiver of the requirements.

The Commission may prescribe additional appropriate conditions and safeguards to minimize adverse effects on the character of the waterfront and the surrounding area, including requirements for setbacks from #lot lines#, spacing from other #buildings# on the same or adjoining #zoning lots#, limitations on lighting and signage and limitations on size of individual establishments.

62-736

Bulk modifications on waterfront blocks

In all districts, the City Planning Commission may permit modification of any applicable #yard#, #lot coverage#, height and setback, and distance between #buildings# regulations for a #development# on a #zoning lot# within a #waterfront block#, excluding any portion on a #pier# or #new # platform#, provided the Commission finds that: such modifications:

- (a) the #zoning lot# has unique natural features such as rock outcroppings, significant grade changes or wetlands; or has an irregular #shoreline# or shape; or contains existing #buildings or other structu
- (b) the site plan of the proposed #development# will result in better #bulk# placement and articulation of #buildings#, and a better arrangement of open spaces than would be po by strict adherence to the #bulk# regulations;
- the proposed #development# would provide physical (e) or visual public access to the waterfront in a way that is superior to that which would be possible by strict adherence to the #bulk# regulations; and
- (d) such modifications would significantly enhance the relationship between the proposed #development# and the surrounding area.

- will result in a better site plan and a better relationship among #buildings# and open areas to adjacent #streets#, surrounding development, adjacent open areas and #shorelines# than would be possible through strict adherence to the
- are necessary to protect unique natural features $\underline{such\ as\ rock\ outcroppings,\ significant\ grade}$ changes or wetlands, or to accommodate existing #buildings or other structures#; and
- will not adversely affect access to light and air for surrounding #waterfront public access areas#, #streets# and properties.

62-80 WATERFRONT ACCESS PLANS

62-81

General Provisions

62-811 **Establishment of Waterfront Access Plans**

The City Planning Commission and City Council may adopt a Waterfront Access Plan as an amendment to this Resolution pursuant to Section 200 or 201 of the City Charter and in accordance with the provisions of Sections 62-812 (Elements of a Waterfront Access Plan), 62-813 (Conditions for the adoption of a Waterfront Access Plan) and this Section in order to adjust the $\underline{\#}$ waterfront public access $\underline{area\#}$ and #visual corridor# requirements of Sections 62-40 and 62-60, retain the #waterfront block bulk# regulations of Section 62-30 on newly-created non-#waterfront blocks# within a specifically defined portion of the #waterfront area#, or establish #waterfront yard# requirements for #developments# otherwise exempt from the requirements of Section 62-33 (Special Yard Regulations on Waterfront

To be considered for a Waterfront Access Plan, an area shall:

be entirely ... (a)

62-812

Elements of a Waterfront Access Plan

A Waterfront Access Plan may:

- on #zoning lots# where $\underline{\texttt{#waterfront}}$ public access $\underline{\text{area\#}}$ or #visual corridors# are required pursuant to the provisions of Sections 62-40-and 62-60, modify the size, configuration, location or design of required $\underline{\#}$ waterfront public access areas $\underline{\#}$ or #visual corridors# within certain designated areas in order to address local conditions, provided such plan does not impose a $\underline{#waterfront}$ public access area# or #visual corridor# requirement on any #zoning lot# greater than would otherwise be required pursuant to the provisions of Sections 62-40 or 62 60. For the purpose of determining the amount of public access, the highest standard applicable to a #zoning lot# may be applied regardless of any specific #use# permitted or proposed for such #zoning lot#. Within Waterfront Access Plan BK-1, the <u>#waterfront</u> public access area# and #visual corridor# requirements for any parcel located within the Waterfront Access Plan may be determined by aggregating the $\underline{\text{#waterfront}}$ public access area# and #visual corridor# requirements of each #zoning lot# within the parcel and such aggregated requirements may be modified within such parcel without regard to #zoning lot
- (b) on #zoning lots# where $\underline{\text{#waterfront}}$ public access $\underline{\text{area\#}}$ or #visual corridors# are not required pursuant to the provisions of Sections 62-40-and 62-60, establish requirements for <u>#</u>waterfront public access area# or #visual corridors#, except for those #zoning lots predominantly developed# for airports, heliports, seaplane bases or, in C8 or #Manufacturing Districts#, #uses# in Use Groups 16, 17 or 18, provided that such #zoning lots#, when improved would result in a community need for such physical or visual access to the waterfront or a waterfront linkage of #public parks# or other public areas. The plan may incorporate one or more of the #waterfront public access areas# or #visual corridors# listed in Section $62-\overline{40}$ consistent with the standards of Sections 62-40 and 62-60. Such may be modified as necessary to address local conditions provided such plan does not impose a requirement for any component greater than would otherwise be required pursuant to the provisions of Sections 62-40 or 62-60;
- (c) modify or waive specific requirements for #waterfront public access area# or #visual corridors# in certain designated areas where such requirements would not be compatible with local conditions and therefore not serve to further public enjoyment of the waterfront;
- (d) identify shore terminations of mapped #streets# or #existing #piers# or #platforms# within seaward prolongations of such #streets# and establish public access treatments for such areas after referral to the Department of Transportation or other City agency having jurisdiction over such property for its review and concurrence;
- apply the #bulk# regulations of Section 62-30 to a (e) non-#waterfront block# when such #block# results from a subdivision of a #waterfront block# as the result of a #street# mapping; and
- for #developments# where a #waterfront yard# is (f) not otherwise required by Section 62-33, establish requirements for a #waterfront yard# provided such plan does not impose a requirement greater than would be required by the provisions of Sections 62-331 or 62-332 as modified by the further provisions

of this paragraph for such other #developments#. #Enlargements# of #buildings or other structures# existing on the effective date of the Waterfront Access Plan shall be permitted within such #waterfront yard# provided that the #enlargement# is for WD #uses# or Use Group 16, 17 or 18 #uses# and no portion of the #enlargement#, other than permitted obstructions, is within 20 feet of the seaward edge of the #waterfront yard#. In addition, obstructions shall be permitted within such #waterfront yard# pursuant to applicable district #yard# regulations, except that no #building# or portion of a #building# shall be permitted within 10 feet of the seaward edge of such #waterfront yard#.

A Waterfront Access Plan shall include the following

- (1) identification of the plan by Borough and plan number or area name;
- (2)a #zoning map# or portion thereof, showing the boundaries of the geographical area included within the plan, which shall constitute the plan map;
- (3)delineation on the plan map of any physical or visual waterfront access features mandated by the plan to be at specific locations; and
- (4) a description in the plan text of all features established or modified by the plan, with reference to affected blocks and lots.

62-82 **Borough of The Bronx**

Borough of Brooklyn

The following Waterfront Access Plans are hereby established within the Borough of Brooklyn. All applicable provisions of Article VI, Chapter 2, remain in effect within the areas delineated by such plans, except as expressly set forth otherwise in the plans:

BK-1: Greenpoint-Williamsburg, as set forth in Section 62-831.

62-831 Waterfront Access Plan BK-1: Greenpoint-Williamsburg

Maps BK-1a through BK-1c in paragraph (g) of this Section show the boundaries of the area comprising the Greenpoint-Williamsburg Waterfront Access Plan and the location of certain features mandated or permitted by the Plan. The plan area has been divided into parcels consisting of tax blocks and lots and other lands as established on May 11, 2005, as follows:

(a) Area wide modifications

*

The following provisions shall apply to all #developments# required to provide #waterfront public access area#, pursuant to Section 62-40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS AND VISUAL CORRIDORS):

- Paragraph (c) of Section 62 412 62-43 (1) (Requirements for public access on piers) is applicable, except that a minimum of 15 feet are required along each water
- provisions of Section 62-61 (Design (2)Options and Methodology) shall be inapplicable. In lieu thereof, the following ovisions shall apply: (delete)
- <u>(2)</u> In addition to the requirements of 62-62 (Public Access Design Reference Standards), all #waterfront public access areas# are subject to the provisions set forth in paragraph (d) of this Section.
- provisions of Section 62 622 (3)(Supplemental public access areas) shall be inapplicable. In lieu thereof, the following provisions shall apply:

(43)#Street# treatment

All #streets# adjacent to a #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area# shall be improved as a continuation of such #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area#, pursuant to the design requirements of graph (b) of this-Section 62-641 (Design requirements for shore public walkways and supplemental public access

(b)

ototypes (delete entire paragraph)

(eb)Amenities

han 15 percent of public rea may be reduced if playgrounds and following provisions:

(1)Playgrounds

A playground shall have a minimum

of 1,000_square feet and, if applicable, re shall be a minimum of 400 feet between any two playground areas. For provided, the total amount of required public access may be reduced by the rate of one square foot;

(2)

A reduction in the total amount of required $\underline{\text{#waterfront}}$ public access area $\underline{\text{#}}$ shall be permitted according to the following table:

Amenity	Square feet reduction
Picnic table	22 sq. ft. per table (max. 200 sq. ft.)
Chess table Telescope	20 sq. ft. per table (max. 200 sq. ft.) 10 sq. ft. per telescope (max. 50 sq. ft.)
Fountain/water feature	150 sq. ft. per feature (max. 300 sq. ft.)
Shade structure	150 sq. ft. per structure (max. 300 sq. ft.)

Public access design reference standard $(\underline{\mathbf{d}}\underline{\mathbf{c}})$

Section 62-67 62-62 is hereby modified by the following provisions.

(1) Guardrails

sions of paragraph (a) of Section 62-671 62 621 (Guardrails, gates and other protective barriers) shall be inapplicable. In lieu thereof, following provisions for guardrails shall apply:

Guardrails shall be located within <u>#waterfront public access areas#</u> continuously along any bulkhead, stabilized shore or the water edges of a #pier# or #platform# that is located within 50 feet of a circulation path; and continuously along any grade level cha of 30 inches or greater adjoining or within 10 feet of a circulation path. Howe guardrails shall not be required landward of any rip rap, beach or any other eline material that is at least 10 feet wide. If any protective barrier is provided adjacent to any rip rap, beach or other eline material, they shall not ex height of 21 inches or shall consist of a bollard and chain device. Guardrails shall not be required at acc points to water dependent (WD) #u and #development# on #floating structures#. The minimal protective barrier at such locations shall be a swing gate, bollard and chain or similar device.

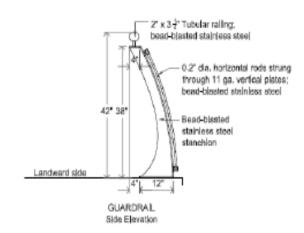
ardrails shall comply with Illustration A1; alternatively, Illustration A2 may be

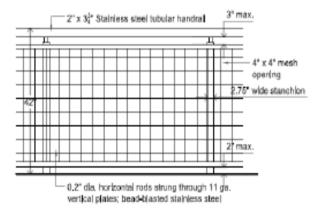
In addition to the provisions of paragraph (a) of Section 62-621 (Guardrails, gates and other protective barriers), guardrails shall comply with Illustration A1 of this Section.

(delete existing illustration)

Illustration A2

 $(delete\ existing\ illustration) \text{--}$





GUARDRAIL Front Elevation

Illustration A1

All guardrail components and hardware shall be #316 in stainless steel passivated and bead blasted. or east aluminum, as applicable.

753

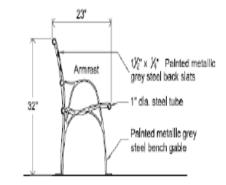
(2) Seating

In addition to the provisions of Section-62-672 62-622, at least 50 percent of the required seating along any #shore public walkway# or #supplemental public access area# shall comply with Illustration B1 or B2 in this Section.

 $(delete\ existing\ illustration)$

Illustration B2

(delete existing illustration)



BACKED BENCH Side Elevation

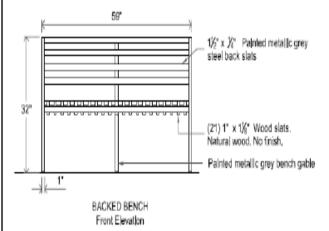
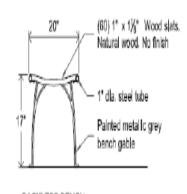


Illustration B1



BACKLESS BENCH Side Elevation

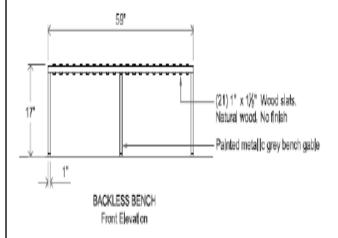


Illustration B2

All wood boards shall be made of domestically grown non-tropical hardwoods, such as American White Oak (Quercus alba), redwood, jarrah or ipe, have eased edges and ends and be treated for external use without stain or varnish.

All supports and backstraps shall be 713 tenzallov east aluminum, with a rust inhibitor and a top coat finish of thermosetting polyester powdercoat that is ultra violet, chip and flake resistant. Metal components shall have a light gray or aluminum color.

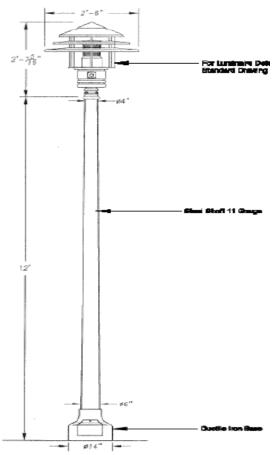
(3)Lighting

In addition to the provisions of Section 62-673, the required lighting along any public access area shall comply with Illustration C1 in this Section.

The requirements of Section 62-623 shall apply, except that the illumination provisions of paragraph (a) shall be provided using lighting fixtures in compliance with Illustration C1 of this Section.

Illustration C1

(delete existing illustration)



центерая

- All restoration other contains to the requirements of the below of the restoration of the "General Specification for Street Lighting Feeding," City of New York, Department of Transportation, Sureau, of Traits Lighting Division (NYCL).
- The pole shall be 12 feet long tapered high-lensie carbon steel latting as alread on MYCL Standard Dreader H-6305.
- The base shall be one piece round onet iron base with oneith enotion piete an element of MCCI. Climater Develop U. 80%.
- 4. The electrostationly applied position coetpoint think must meet the
- B. Poture, pole and pole base shall be in male sturrinum or mainting

Illustration C1

(4) Planting and trees

The provisions of paragraph (e)(6)(Container planting) of Section 62 675 shall be inapplicable, unless a structural or environmental necessity is demonstrated at the time of certification

(5<u>4</u>) Paving

In addition to the provisions of Section-62-676-62-626, the paving for the required clear path within the #shore public walkway# shall be gray. At least 50 percent of all other paved areas within the #shore public walkway# and #supplemental public access areas# shall be paved in the same color range.

 (\underline{ed}) Special public access provisions by parcel

The provisions of Sections 62-41 (Applicability of Requirements for Waterfront Public Access Area Requirements) and 62-60 (GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS AND MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREASDESIGN STANDARDS FOR THE WATERFRONT AREA) are modified at the following designated locations which are shown on Map BK-1b in paragraph (g)(f) of this Section:

- (1) Parcels 1 and 2
 - (i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements for Prototype I described in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section shall apply to all new #development#.

In the event of any #enlargement#, #extension# or change of #use# within existing #buildings or other structures#, a #shore public walkway# shall occupy the entire area between the seaward edge of the #zoning <u>lot#</u> and the existing #building or other structure# but need not be wider than 40 feet. The #shore public walkway# shall have a minimum clear path of 10 feet. No seating, or planting r buffer zone-shall be required. If seating and planting are provided, they shall comply with the provisions of Sections-62-672 62-622 and 62-675 62-625. In addition to the lighting design requirements of paragraph (c)(3) of this Section,

lighting fixtures may be mounted on existing #buildings or other structures#.

(ii) #Supplemental public access area#

The requirements for a #supplemental public access area# shall be waived.

(2) Parcels 3 and 4

(i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements for Prototype I described in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section shall apply.

(ii) #Upland connection#

An #upland connection# shall be provided between Commercial Street and the #shore public walkway# within a flexible location along the #lot line# between Parcels 3 and 4. Whichever parcel is developed first shall provide an #upland connection# along the #lot line# between the two parcels. The width of the #upland connection# may be utilized by the developer of the remaining parcel in the computation necessary to comply with the requirements of a #visual corridor# along the #lot line# between the two parcels, according to the provisions of paragraph (f)(e)(1) of this Section. If both parcels are developed concurrently, then the requirements may be divided equally along the #lot line# between the parcels.

If, however, Parcel 4 is improved #predominantly# for public access area prior to or concurrent with #development# of Parcel 3, the #upland connection# requirement shall be waived. However, a publicly traversable way shall be provided within the flexible location zone indicated on Map $\underline{BK\text{-}1b\ in\ paragraph\ (f)\ of\ this}$ Section. The eastern boundary of such flexible location zone shall be the shared #lot line# of Parcel 2 and its western boundary shall be 115 feet from such #lot line#.

In addition, such publicly traversable way shall have a minimum width of 15 feet, and shall comply with the provisions of Section 62-452 (Design requirements for upland connections), as applicable for Type 2 #upland connections#. There shall be no more than two changes in direction over its entire length and no single turn shall be less than 90 degrees relative to the line of travel. Any change in direction with an angle of less than 135 degrees shall be posted with an entry sign pursuant to paragraph (b), Section 62-624, and shall also be accompanied by an arrow indicating the direction of travel toward the #shore public walkway#. At least 50 percent of the area of any walls boundir such publicly traversable way shall be glazed. In addition, 24 <u>linear feet of seating shall be</u> provided within such publicly traversable way and within 50 feet of its boundary with the #shore public walkway# and the public #street# it connects to.

(3) Parcel 5a

(i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements for Prototype I described in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section shall apply.

(ii) #Upland connection#

An #upland connection# shall be provided between Commercial Street and the #shore public walkway# within the flexible location zone indicated on Map BK-1b in paragraph (g)(f) of this Section.

The eastern boundary of such flexible location zone shall be

110 feet from the shared #lot line# of Parcel 4 and its western boundary shall be 200 feet from the shared #lot lines# of Parcels 5b and 6.

(iii) #Supplemental public access area#

The #supplemental public access area# shall abut the #shore public walkway# continuously along its longest side, and shall also abut the required #upland connection# where it meets the #shore public walkway#. The #upland connection#, however, may cut across the #supplemental public access area# provided that no resulting #supplemental public access area# area-shall be less than 5,000 square feet. All #supplemental public areas# shall have a minimum width to depth ratio of 1.0 to 1.0 and a maximum width to depth ratio of 2.0 to 1.0. In no event shall the #supplemental public access area# be deeper than 100 feet. The requirements for a waterfront plaza described in paragraph (b)(3) of this Section shall apply.

Alternatively, a portion of the required #supplemental public access area# that is a minimum of 5,000 square feet may abut the #shore public walkway# continuously along the longest side provided that it also abuts a publicly accessible private drive connecting the #shore public walkway# to Commercial Street. Such publicly accessible private drive shall be improved to the standards of an #upland connection# as required by Section <u>62-641-62-45</u>, but shall not be counted towards satisfying the required amount of #waterfront public access area# on the site. The requirements for a w park described in paragraph (h)(4) of this Section shall apply

(4) Parcel 5b

(i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements for Prototyp I described in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section shall apply.

(54) Parcel 5c

(i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements for Prototype I described in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section shall apply.

(ii) #Upland connection#

Two #upland connections# shall be provided between West Street and the #shore public walkway#, one-each one located within the prolongation of the #street lines# of Eagle Street and Green Street, respectively.

(iii) #Supplemental public access area#

Two #supplemental public access areas# shall be provided on Parcel 5c. A #supplemental public access area# shall be bounded by the southern boundary of the required Green Street #upland connection#, the #shore public walkway#, the southern boundary of Parcel 5c and the northern prolongation of the eastern boundary of the #shore public walkway# required in Parcel 7. The requirements for a waterfront plaza described in paragraph (b)(3) of this Section shall apply.

The remaining required #supplemental public access area# shall be provided either on the #pier# or distributed evenly as a widening of the pedestrian circulation zone of the #shore public walkway# located between the Eagle Street and Green Street #upland connections#. If any #supplemental public access area# is located on the #pier#, one shade tree shall be required

for each 1,000 square feet of #supplemental public access area#, but in no event shall more than four shade trees be required. A shading element may be substituted for the required shade trees at a rate of 450 sq. ft. of shade element per tree.

(iviii) #Pier# public access

Public access shall be provided on the Green Street #pier# pursuant to the requirements of Section 62-412 62-431 and of paragraph (a)(1) of this Section.

(<u>65</u>) Parcel 7

(i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements for Prototype I described in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section shall apply, except that any When a portion of the required #shore public walkway#, where the distance between the shoreline and the #zoning lot line# boundaries of Parcel 7 is less than 17 feet, such portion shall be improved entirely as elear_circulation path.

(ii) #Supplemental public access

The requirement for a #supplemental public access area# on Parcel 7 is waived.

(7<u>6</u>) Parcels 9, 10 and 11

(i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements for Prototype II described in paragraph (b)(2) of this Section shall apply.

(ii) #Supplemental public access area#

For each parcel, the #supplemental public access area# requirements shall be provided to widen the pedestrian circulation zone of the #shore public walkway#, evenly distributed along the entire length of such #shore public walkway#.

(87) Parcel 13

(i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements for Prototype I described in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section shall apply.

(ii) #Upland connection#

An #upland connection# shall be provided between West Street and the #shore public walkway# located within the prolongation of the #street lines# of Milton Street.

(iii) #Supplemental public access area#

A #supplemental public access area# shall be bounded by the southern #street line# of Greenpoint Avenue, the #shore public walkway# and the northern boundary of the required Milton Street #upland connection#. The requirements for a waterfront park described in paragraph (b)(4) of this Section shall apply.

(<u>98</u>) Parcel 14

(i) #Shore public walkway#

The area between the prolongation of the northern #street line# of Calyer Street and the prolongation of the northern boundary of the required Calyer Street #upland connection# shall be improved pursuant to the requirements of Prototype II described in paragraph (b)(2) of this Section. The remaining required #shore public walkway# shall be improved pursuant to the requirements of Prototype I as described in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section.

(ii) #Upland connection#

An #upland connection# shall be provided between West Street and the #shore public walkway#. The southern boundary of such #upland connection# shall be defined by a line between the intersection of the prolongation of the southern #street line# of Calyer Street and the western #street line# of West Street, and a point on the easterly boundary of the #shore public walkway# 30 feet north of the northern #street line# of Quay Street.

(iii) #Supplemental public access

Two #supplemental public access areas# shall be provided. A #supplemental public access area# with a minimum of 9,000 square feet shall be provided between the prolongation of the northern #street line# of Calyer Street and the prolongation of the northern boundary of the required Calyer Street #upland connection# to widen the pedestrian circulation zone of the #shore public walkway#.

The remaining requirements for #supplemental public access area# shall be located in the area bounded by the southern boundary of the required Calyer Street #upland connection#, the #shore public walkway# and the southern boundary line of the parcel. The requirements for a waterfront park described in paragraph (b)(4) of this Section shall apply.

(109) Parcel 15

An #upland connection# shall be provided within the prolongation of the #street lines# of West Street, connecting Quay Street to Parcel 20.

(1110) Parcels 19, 20, 21 and 22 Parcels 19, 20, 21 and 22 shall be designated as public parks as of May 11, 2005.

(12) Parcel 24

#Shore public walkway#

The requirements for prototype I described in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section shall apply.

(1311) Parcel 25

(i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements for Prototype I described in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section shall apply.

(ii) #Upland connection#

An #upland connection# shall be provided between West Street and the #shore public walkway# located within the prolongation of the #street lines# of North 6th Street.

(iii) #Supplemental public access area#

Two #supplemental public access areas# shall be provided.

One #supplemental public access area# shall be provided along the prolongation of the southern #street line# of North 7th Street and the #shore public walkway#. Such public access area shall be a minimum of 3,000 square feet in area and shall have a minimum depth of 90 feet measured from the #shore public walkway#. The entire #supplemental public access area#, excluding the required buffer, shall be developed as clear circula path. A screening buffer shall be provided along the boundaries of the public access area and any private portion of the #zoning lot#. No other planting shall be required.

A minimum of one linear foot of seating shall be required for every 40_65 square feet of #supplemental public access area#.-pedestrian circulation zone and shall be located in the required buffer zone. Four trees shall be required, at least two of which are shade trees.-Small or ornamental trees located within the buffer zone shall not be

counted toward the minimum requirements.

The remaining required #supplemental public access area# shall be located either on the #pier# or abut the #shore public walkway# continuously along its longest side, and shall also abut the required #upland connection# where it meets the #shore public walkway#. At least 70 percent of the required #supplemental public access# shall have a width to depth ratio of 2:1. The requirements for a waterfront plaza described in paragraph (b)(3) of this n shall apply. If any #supplemental public access area# is located on the #pier#, one shade tree shall be required for each 1,000 square feet of #supplemental public access area#, but in no event shall more than four shade trees be required. A shading element may be substituted for the required shade trees at a rate of 450 sq. ft. of shade element per tree.

(iviii) #Pier# public access

Public access shall be provided on a #pier# located at the western terminus of North 6th Street pursuant to the requirements of Section 62-412 62-43 and of paragraph (a)(1) of this Section.

(14<u>12</u>) Parcel 26

(i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements of Section 62-411 62-42 (Requirements for shore public walkways) shall apply, except that the minimum required width of the #shore public walkway# shall be reduced to 34 feet between North 5th Street and the northern boundary of the required #upland connection# at the prolongation of North 4th Street. The quantity of public access eliminated from the #shore public walkway# as a result of this width reduction shall be located in the triangle formed between the #shore public walkway#, the southern #street line# of the North 4th Street #upland connection# and the bulkhead line. The entirety of the #shore public walkway# shall be improved pursuant to the requirements for Prototype I described in paragraph (b)(1) of

(ii) #Upland connections#

An #upland connection# shall be provided between Kent Avenue and the #shore public walkway# located within the prolongation of the #street lines# of North 4th Street. However, if the #upland connection# is provided within a private drive pursuant to Section 62-622-62-45, then a portion of the southern pedestrian circulation zone public access area beyond 15 feet from Kent Avenue may be located up to 15 feet outside the prolongation of the #street lines# of North 4th Street, provided that this pedestrian eirculation zone public access area is not located entirely outside the prolongation of the #street lines# of North 4th Street at any point within 80 feet of Kent Avenue.

(1513) Parcel 27

(i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements for Prototype I described in paragraph (b)(1) of this Section shall apply to all new #development#.

In the event of any #enlargement#, #extension# or change of #use# within existing #buildings or other structures#, a #shore public walkway# shall occupy the entire area between the seaward edge and the existing #building or other structure#, but need not be wider than 40 feet.

Notwithstanding the requirements of paragraph (c) of Section 62-62 62-61 (General Requirements for applying to Waterfront Public Access Areas), the #shore public walkway# may be located within the #building or other structure#, and the obstructions permitted by Section 62-626 62-612, paragraph (a), shall include any supporting structural elements of the #building or other structure# and its related appurtenances. Additionally, the #shore public walkway# shall have a minimum clear path of 12 feet. No seating, planting or buffer zone shall be required. If seating and planting are provided, they shall comply with the provisions of Sections 62-672 62-622 and 62 675 62-625. In addition to the lighting design requirements of paragraph (c)(3) of this Section, lighting fixtures may be mounted on existing #buildings or other structures#

(ii) #Supplemental public access area#

The requirements for #supplemental public access# shall be waived.

 $(\underline{\mathbf{fe}})$ Special visual corridor provisions by parcel

The designated locations for #visual corridors# pursuant to this Plan are shown on Map BK-1c in paragraph $\frac{(g)(f)}{g}$ of this Section and shall be as follows:

(1) Parcels 3 and 4

A #visual corridor# shall be provided through Parcels 3 and 4 to the pierhead line within a flexible area along the #lot line# between them.

Whichever parcel develops second shall complete the required clearance to comply with the #visual corridor# requirements along the #upland connection# $\frac{already}{already}$ provided in accordance with the requirements of paragraph $\frac{(e)(d)}{2}(\frac{i}{2})$ of this Section. If both parcels are developed concurrently, then the requirements can be divided equally along the #lot line# between the parcels.

If, however, Parcel 4 is improved #predominantly# for public access area prior to or concurrent with #development# of Parcel 3, and a #visual corridor# is provided in Parcel 4, then the requirements for #visual corridor# on Parcel 3 shall be waived.

(2) Parcel 5a

A #visual corridor# shall be provided through Parcel 5a to the pierhead line within the flexible location zone indicated on Map BK-1c in paragraph-(g)(f) of this Section. The eastern boundary of such flexible area shall be 110 feet from the shared #lot line# of Parcel 4 and its western boundary shall be 200 feet from the shared #lot line# of Parcels 5b and 6.

(3) Parcel 5b

Two #visual corridors# shall be provided through Parcel 5b to the pierhead line as the prolongation of the #street lines# of West Street and Dupont Street, respectively.

- (4) Parcel 5c
 - (i) Three #visual corridors# shall be provided through Parcel 5c to the pierhead line as the prolongation of the #street lines# of West Street, Eagle Street and Green Street.
 - (ii) The permitted obstructions on #piers#, in Section 62-65 62-431, paragraph (b), shall be permitted obstructions along the #visual corridor# along Green Street.
- (5) Parcel 13

Two #visual corridors# shall be provided through Parcel 13 to the pierhead line as the prolongation of the #street lines# of Milton Street and Oak Street, respectively.

(6) Parcel 14

A #visual corridor# shall be provided

through Parcel 14 as the prolongation of the #street lines# of Oak Street.

(7) Parcel 15

A #visual corridor# shall be provided though Parcel 15 as the prolongation of the #street lines# of West Street.

(8) Parcel 25

A #visual corridor# shall be provided through Parcel 25 as the prolongation of the #street lines# of North 6th Street.

 $(\underline{g\underline{f}})$ Greenpoint-Williamsburg Waterfront Access Plan Maps

62-84

Borough of Manhattan

62-85 Borough of Queens

The following Waterfront Access Plans are hereby established within the Borough of Queens. All applicable provisions of Article VI, Chapter 2, remain in effect within the areas delineated by such plans, except as expressly set forth otherwise in the plans:

Q-1: Northern Hunters Point, as set forth in Section 62-851

Q-2: Downtown Flushing, as set forth in Section 62-852.

62-851

Waterfront Access Plan Q-1: Northern Hunters Point

Maps Q-1a through Q-1c in paragraph (f) of this Section show the boundaries of the area comprising the Northern Hunters Point Waterfront Access Plan and the location of certain features mandated or permitted by the Plan. The plan area has been divided into parcels consisting of tax blocks and lots and other lands as established on October 14, 1997, as follows:

* * *

(a) Special #waterfront yard# requirements
The #yard# regulations of Section 62-33 (Special
Yard Regulations on Waterfront Blocks) shall be
applicable. In addition, for #developments# not
required to provide a #waterfront yard# pursuant
to Section 62-33, #yards# meeting the dimensional
requirements of Section 62-33 shall be provided in
connection with any #development#, in accordance
with the provisions of paragraph (f) of Section
62-812 (Elements of a Waterfront Access Plan).

(b) Area wide modifications

The following provisions shall apply to #developments# required to provide #waterfront public access area#, pursuant to Section 62-40 (REQUIREMENTS FOR WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS AND VISUAL CORRIDORS):

- (1) Paragraph (a) of Section 62-415 62-46
 (Requirements for supplemental public access areas) shall be inapplicable except where specifically stated otherwise in this Plan.
- (2) Paragraph (b) of Section 62-415 62-48 (Special regulations for water-dependent uses and other developments) shall be inapplicable. In lieu thereof, for #developments# listed in 62-40 62-41, paragraph (a) (b), required #waterfront public access area# shall be provided in accordance with Sections 62-411 62-42 (Requirements for shore public walkways), 62-412 62-43 (Requirements for public access on piers), 62 413 62-44 (Public access requirements for floating structures) and <u>62-414 62-45</u> (Requirements for upland connections), as modified by this Plan

However, for #developments# that include WD #uses# and would otherwise be permitted to provide public access pursuant to paragraph (b) of Section 62 415 62-48, the location of the public access areas specified in this Plan may be moved upland from the #shoreline# for the minimum distance required to accommodate the upland water-dependent functions of such #developments#, provided the relocation allows for a continuous public walkways connecting to #shore public walkways# on all-adjoining #zoning lots#.

(c) Special public access and #visual corridor# provisions applying on Anable Basin

The following provisions shall apply to certain #developments# on Parcels 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12:

In the event that a #building or other structure#, existing at the time that a #waterfront public access area# is required, is located so that the minimum dimensional provisions of Sections 62 411 62-42 and 62 412 62-43 cannot be met without requiring the partial or complete

demolition of such #building or other structure#, the required width of such a #waterfront public access area# shall be reduced to the width between the seaward edge of the #waterfront yard# or #lot line# and the existing #building or other structure#. However, the minimum width of a #shore public walkway# shall be six feet and that of an #upland connection# shall be twelve feet. In no case shall a #shore public walkway# have a width less than ten feet for a continuous distance of more than 300 feet.

- (2) In the event that a #building or other structure#, existing at the time a #waterfront public access area# is required, is located so that the minimum dimensional standards for public access pursuant to paragraph (c)(1) of this Section cannot be met without requiring the partial or complete demolition of such #building or other structure#, all #waterfront public access area# requirements for such #development# shall be waived.
- (3) In addition to the Public Access Area ign Prototypes permitted pursuant Notwithstanding the design requirements of Section 62-61 62-421 (Design requirements for shore public walkways s and Methodology), a #shore public walkway# required in conjunction with a #development# involving existing #buildings or other structures#, or required on any #zoning lot# having a #shoreline# length of less than 150 feet, may be improved pursuant to Section 62-422 (Modifications for certain developments in lower density districts)62 633 (Shore public w Prototype III: Low intensity walkway).
- (4) Within any portion of a #shore public walkway# having a width of less than ten feet, the minimum width of the circulation path shall be six feet and all planting requirements shall be waived.
- (d) Special public access provisions by parcel

The provisions of Section 62-41 (Requirements for Applicability of waterfront public access area requirements) and Section 62-60 (GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS AND MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS FOR THE-WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS) are modified at the following designated locations which are shown on Map Q-1b in paragraph (f) of this Section:

(1) Parcel 1

No #upland connection# shall be required within Parcel 1-and all provisions relating to #upland connections# shall be inapplicable; however, a direct connection shall be provided between the #shore public walkway# and Queensbridge Park.

(3) Parcel 3

No #upland connection# shall be required within Parcel 3-and all provisions relating to #upland connections# shall be inapplicable; however, a direct connection shall be provided between the #shore public walkway# and the public access area provided on Parcel 4.

(4) Parcel 4

(i) A continuous public access area shall be provided across the westerly termination of 43rd Avenue adjoining the East River and connecting without interruption to the #shore public walkways# on Parcels 3 and 5. Such public access area shall have a minimum width of 40 feet and be improved consistent with the design standards set forth in Section 62-632 <u>62-421</u>, paragraphs (a) and (c)(1), for a #shore public walkway# moderate-intensity walkway. Landscaped s-A screening buffer shall be provided along any open or enclosed storage areas, maintenance vehicle parking or similar uses adjoining the #waterfront public access area#. Fencing may be provided to assure physical control of nonpublicly accessible upland areas.

(5) Parcel 5

(i) #Shore public walkway#

In addition to the Public Access Area Design Prototypes permitted pursuant to Section 62-61 (Design Options and walkway# required in conjunction with a #development# that involves only an #enlargement#, #extension# or change of #use#, may be improved pursuant to Section 62 634 (Shore public walkway C. Prototype IV: Open recreation walkway).

(ii) #Upland connection#

A single #upland connection# shall be provided through Parcel 5 between Vernon Boulevard and the #shore public walkway#. The #upland connection# shall be located within either:

- (a) the flexible location zone indicated on Map Q-1b in paragraph (f) of this Section, having as its southerly boundary a line 500 feet south of 43rd Avenue and as its northerly boundary a line 200 feet north of such southerly boundary; or
- (b) a raised pedestrian sidewalk immediately adjoining a #building# provided both the sidewalk and #building# were existing on October 14, 1997.

The requirements of Sections 62-414 62-451 (Minimum dimensions for upland connections) (Requirements upland connections) paragraph (b), 62 622 (Upland connections) and 62-641 62-452 (Design requirements for upland connections) shall be inapplicable; however, any vehicular way <u>traversing the</u> pedestrian sidewalk shall be at the same level as such raised pedestrian sidewalk. interrupting the raised sidewalk shall marked as a by paint striping or other visually distinctive method.

A direct connection shall be provided between the #shore public walkway# and the public access areas on Parcels 4 and 6.

(iii) #Supplemental public access area#

Notwithstanding paragraph (b)(1) of this Section and the locational requirements of Section 62-63 (Specific Design Requirements for Public A Area Prototypes), a #supplemental public access area# shall be provided oursuant to Section 62 62-46, paragraph (a), that, and shall be located within the flexible location zone described in paragraph (d)(5)(ii) of this Section, and-immediately adjacent to the intersection of the #shore public walkway# and any #upland connection#, if the #upland connection# is located therein. The #supplemental public access area# shall be improved as a single #supplemental public access area#: however, residual public area, not exceeding the quantity permitted by Section

(6) Parcel 6

Sections 62-40 and 62-60 shall be inapplicable if public access is provided pursuant to restrictive declaration, number D-138, executed by the RAK Tennis Corporation on July 29, 1991, and as such may be modified pursuant to the terms of the declaration and in accordance with Section 62-12 (Applicability to Developments within the

62 61, may also be provided.

Waterfront Area). If public access is not provided pursuant to the declaration, as such may be modified, then #waterfront public access area# shall be provided in accordance with Sections 62-40, as modified by paragraph (b) of this Section and 62-60.

(7) Parcel 7

(i) #Shore public walkway#

The #shore public walkway# shall be located within the flexible location zone shown on Map Q-1b in paragraph (f) of this Section, having as its westerly boundary the seaward edge of the #waterfront yard# and as its easterly boundary a line perpendicular to the northerly #street line# of 44th Drive, 600 feet westerly of Vernon Boulevard. The area between the seaward edge of the #waterfront yard# and the #shore public walkway# shall be subject to the provisions of Section 62-332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards).

For #developments# on a #zoning lot# having a #building or other structure#, existing on October 14, 1997, and which #developments# would retain the existing #building or other structure#, any portion of which is located within the #waterfront yard#, the #shore public walkway# may be improved pursuant to_Section $\underline{62-633-}\underline{62-422}$ (Modifications for certain #developments# in lower density districts) (Shore public walkway Prototype III: Lov intensity walkway). In addition, any portion of the #shore public walkway# located on a #platform# existing on October 14, 1997, shall be exempt from the planting requirements of such Section 62-63 (Specific Design Requirements for Public s Design Prototypes), except that trees shall be required; however, such trees may be located off the #platform# anywhere within or immediately adjoining the #shore public walkway#.

(ii) #Upland connection#

No #upland connection# shall be required within Parcel 7-and all provisions relating to #upland connections# shall be inapplicable; however, a direct connection shall be provided between the #shore public walkway# and 44th Drive.

(8) Parcel 8

An #upland connection# shall be provided through Parcel 8 and shall be located within the flexible location zone shown on Map Q-1b in paragraph (f) of this Section, having as its westerly boundary the westerly #street line# of 5th Street and as its easterly boundary a line 250 feet east of such #street line#. In the event that a #building or other structure#, existing at the time an #upland connection# is required, is located within the southerly prolongation of 5th Street, the #upland connection# may be located anywhere within the <u>flexible location</u> zone; otherwise, the #upland connection# shall be located within the southerly prolongation of 5th Street. In addition, a direct connection shall be provided between the #shore public walkway# and 44th Drive at the northwesterly termination of the #shore public walkway#.

(9) Parcels 9, 10 and 11

(i) #Shore public walkway#

Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this Section, a #shore public walkway# shall be required across each parcel; however, on any #zoning lot# existing on October 14, 1997, having a #shoreline# length of less than 150 feet, the width of the #shore public walkway# may be reduced to 16 feet, consisting of a ten foot wide pedestrian-circulation path zone and six foot wide screening buffer zone. In addition, the width may be further reduced

as permitted pursuant to paragraph (c)(1) of this Section.

757

#Upland connection# Except as provided in paragraph (c) of this Section and on any #zoning lot# with a #shoreline# length less than 100 feet, an #upland connection# shall be provided between Vernon Boulevard and the #shore public walkway# within the flexible location zone shown on Map Q-1b in paragraph (f) of this Section, having as its northerly boundary the westerly prolongation of the southerly #street line# of 45th Avenue and as its southerly boundary the westerly prolongation of the southerly #street line# of 45th Road. In the event that Parcels 10 and 11 are #developed# as a single #zoning lot# and the #upland connection# has not been provided prior to such #development# of Parcels 10 and 11, the #upland connection# shall be located within the westerly prolongation of 45th Road. Notwithstanding the requirements of Section 62-414 62-45 (Requirements for upland connections), on any #zoning lot# having a #shoreline# length of less than 150 feet, the required width of an #upland connection# may be reduced to 16 feet consisting of a ten foot wide pedestrian-circulation path and the remaining of the area shall be planted. zone and two three foot wide buffer ze addition, the width may be further reduced, as permitted pursuant to paragraph (c)(1) of this Section.

(10) Parcel 12

(ii)

No #upland connection# shall be required within Parcel 12-and all provisions relating to #upland connections# shall be inapplicable; however, a direct connection shall be provided between the #shore public walkway# and 5th Street.

(e) Special visual corridor provisions by parcel

The designated locations for #visual corridors# pursuant to this Plan shall be as follows and are shown on Map Q-1c in paragraph (f) of this Section:

(5) Parcel 6

Sections 62-42-62-49 (Requirements for Visual Corridors) and 62-642-62-493 (Permitted obstructions in visual corridors)(Design requirements for corridors) shall be inapplicable if a visual corridor is provided pursuant to restrictive declaration, number D-138, executed by the RAK Tennis Corporation on July 29, 1991, and as may subsequently be modified pursuant to the terms of the declaration and in accordance with Section 62-12 (Applicability to Developments within the Waterfront Area). If the visual corridor is not provided pursuant to the declaration, as such may be modified, then a #visual corridor# shall be provided in accordance with Sections 62-40 and 62-60 62-49

(8) Parcels 9, 10 and 11

A #visual corridor#, if required pursuant to Section 62-49 62-49, shall be located through Parcel 9, 10 or 11 from Vernon Boulevard using the locational criteria for, and coincident with, the #upland connection# required pursuant to paragraph (d)(9)(ii) of this Section.

 $\begin{array}{ccc} \hbox{(f)} & & \hbox{Northern Hunters Point Waterfront Access Plan} \\ & & \hbox{Maps} \end{array}$

62-852 Waterfront Acces

*

Waterfront Access Plan Q-2; Downtown Flushing

Maps Q-2a through Q-2c in paragraph (e) of this Section show the boundaries of the area comprising the Downtown Flushing Waterfront Access Plan and the location of certain features mandated or permitted by the Plan. The plan area has been divided into parcels consisting of tax blocks and lots and other lands as established on September 17, 1998, as follows:

* * *

(a) Area wide modifications

The following provisions shall apply to all

#developments# required to provide public access, pursuant to Section 62-40:

- (1) Paragraph (a) of Section 62 415 62-46 (Requirements for supplemental public access areas) shall be inapplicable.
- (2) Paragraph (b) of Section 62-415 62-48
 (Special regulations for water-dependant uses and other developments) shall be inapplicable. In lieu thereof, required #waterfront public access area# shall be provided by means of a #shore public walkway#, #upland connection# and other public access areas in accordance with this Plan.

However, for WD #use developments# which would otherwise be permitted to provide public access pursuant to Section 62-48 62-415, paragraph (b), the location of the #waterfront public access areas# specified in this Plan may be moved upland of the #shoreline# for the minimum distance required to accommodate the upland water-dependent functions of such #developments# and still result in a continuous public walkways on all adjoining #shore public walkways# on all adjoining #zoning lots#.

(b) Special public access provisions by parcel

The provisions requirements for #waterfront public access areas# of Sections 62-42 through 62-46, inclusive, 62-41 (Requirements for Waterfront Public Access) and Section 62-60 (GENERAL DESIGN STANDARDS AND MAINTENANCE OBLIGATIONS FOR THE WATERFRONT PUBLIC ACCESS AREAS) are modified at the following designated locations which are shown on Map Q-2b in paragraphs (e) of this Section:

- (1) Parcel 1
 - (i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements of Section 62-411-<u>62-42</u>(Requirements for shore public walkways) are modified to reduce the minimum required width of the #shore public walkway# to 20 feet. In addition, no #shore public walkway# shall be required north of the prolongation of the northerly #street line# of 36th Road. The quantity of public access area eliminated from the #shore public walkway# as a result of this width and length reduction shall be provided at the northerly termination of the #shore public walkway# and shall be improved pursuant to the design standards for #supplemental public access areas# or Section 62-46.a waterview park, as set forth in Section 62 636 (Supplemental public access area Prototype II: Waterview park). If Parcel 1 is #developed# in conjunction with one or more adjoining parcels, or portions thereof, the area on Parcel 1 required to be improved pursuant to the design standards for a rview park #supplemental public access area# may be provided on Parcel 2.

(2) Parcel 2

(i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements of Section 62-411-62-42 are modified to reduce the minimum required width of the #shore public walkway# to 20 feet. The quantity of public access area eliminated from the #shore public walkway# as a result of this width reduction shall be provided adjoining the intersection of the required #upland connection# and the #shore public walkway# and shall be improved pursuant to the design standards for \mathbf{a} waterview park #supplemental public access area#, as set forth in Section <u>62-46</u> <u>62-636</u>.

(3) Parcel 3:

(i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements of Section 62-411-62-42 are modified to reduce the minimum required

width of the #shore public walkway# to 20 feet. The quantity of public access area eliminated from the #shore public walkway# as a result of this width reduction shall be provided adjoining the intersection of the required #upland connection# and the #shore public walkway# and shall be improved pursuant to the design standards for $\frac{a}{a}$ waterview park #supplemental public access area#, as set forth in Section 62-636 62-46. If Parcel 3 is #developed# in conjunction with Parcel 4, or a portion thereof, the area of Parcel 3 required to be improved pursuant to the design standards for a Waterview park #supplemental public access area# may be provided on Parcel 4.

(ii) #Upland connection#

An #upland connection# shall be located between 39th Avenue and the #shore public walkway# within the flexible location zone indicated on the Map Q-2b in paragraph (e) of this Section, having as its southerly boundary the prolongation of the southerly #street line# of 39th Avenue and as its northerly boundary a line drawn parallel and 75 feet north of such southern boundary.

In the event #buildings or other structures# existing within Parcel 3 on September 17, 1998, obstruct any portion of the flexible location zone at the time any #development# commences the minimum requirements of Sections 62-622 62-451 (Minimum dimensions of upland connections) (Upland connections) and <u>the design</u> requirements for #upland connections# of Section 62-452 62 641 (Design requir upland connections) shall be modified, as follows:

- the required #upland connection# if located within a private drive shall, for a distance not to exceed 200 feet measured westerly of the #street line# of Janet Place, consist of a single pedestrian circulation path zone having a minimum clear width of six feet improved entirely as a circulation path without planting or seating required; or
- (b) if the required
 #upland connection#
 is not within a private
 drive, its minimum
 width shall be reduced
 along its entire length
 to 25 feet, consisting
 of a 16 foot wide
 pedestrian circulation
 zone and two buffer
 zones which are 4 feet,
 6 inches wide.

If Parcel 3 is #developed# in conjunction with any portion of Parcel 4 and there are no existing #buildings or other structures# blocking 50 percent or more of the width of the prolongation of 39th Avenue at the time any #development# commences, the modifications of the foregoing paragraph shall not apply and the #upland connection# shall be located within the prolongation of 39th Avenue.

(4) Parcel 4

(i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements of Section 62-411 62-42 are modified to reduce the minimum required width of the #shore public walkway# to 20 feet. However, within the portion of the parcel between the northerly #street line# of Roosevelt Avenue and a point 50 feet northerly as measured along the #shoreline#, the minimum width shall be 40

feet, consisting of a pedestrian circulation zone and buffer zone as provided in Section 62 621 (Shore public walkways).

Throughout the southernmost 30 foot length of this widened portion of the #shore public walkway#, the seaward edge of the circulation path shall be located a minimum of 15 feet from the #shoreline#.

The quantity of public access area eliminated from the #shore public walkway# as a result of its width reduction shall be provided adjoining the #shore public walkway# and the boundary between Parcels 3 and 4. Such area shall be improved pursuant to the design standards for a waterview park #supplemental public access area#, as set forth in Section 62 636 62-46.

(ii) #Upland connection#

No #upland connection# shall be required within Parcel 4 and all provisions relating to #upland connections# shall be inapplicable; however, a direct connection shall be provided between the required #shore public walkway# and the public access area on Parcel 5. In the event that any portion of Parcel 4 is #developed# with Parcel 3, an #upland connection# shall be provided, pursuant to paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this Section.

(5) Parcel 5

(iii) If other improvements compatible with the waterfront public access area are provided, including, but not limited to, a waterview sitting area, they should adjoin the boundary of Parcel 4.

Section 62-60 shall be inapplicable; its provisions are recommended as a guide to the design of the required public access areas.

(6) Parcel 6

(i) #Shore public walkway#

The requirements of Section 62-621 62-42 are modified to require a minimum distance of 15 feet between the seaward edge of the pedestrian circulation path and the #shoreline#.

(ii) #Upland connection#

An #upland connection# shall be provided within the flexible location zone indicated on Map Q-2b in paragraph (e) of this Section, having boundaries coincident with those of Parcel 6. The #upland connection# shall be located, either:

- (a) along the southerly boundary of Parcel 6 between the termination of 40th Road and the #shore public walkway#; or
- (b) between College Point
 Boulevard and the
 #shore public
 walkway# connecting
 to the latter at a
 location within 150
 feet of the parcel's
 southerly boundary,
 as measured along the
 upland edge of the
 #shore public
 walkway#.

Notwithstanding the requirements of paragraph (c) of Section 62-62-62-61 (General Requirements for applying to Waterfront Public Access Areas), the #upland connection# may be located, wholly or in part, within a #building or other structure#. Any covered portion of the #upland connection# shall comply with the requirements of paragraph (d)(7) of this Section.

(7) Parcel 7

- #Shore public walkway# Notwithstanding the requirements of Section 62-6262-61, paragraph (c), the #shore public walkway# may be covered by the elevated roadway of the Van Wyck Expressway and the obstructions permitted by Section 62-626 62-612, paragraph (a), shall include any supporting structural elements of the elevated roadway and its related appurtenances. Additionally, the locational requirements of Section 62-63 (Specific Design Requirements for Public Access Prototypes) for edestrian circulation and buffer zones shall be modified as necessary to accommodate the required clear pedestrian path. The #shore public walkway# shall be connected directly to that on Parcel 6.
- (c) Special visual corridor provisions by parcel

The designated locations for #visual corridors# pursuant to this Plan shall be as follows and are shown on Map Q-2c in paragraph (e) of this Section:

(3) Parcels 3 and 4

A #visual corridor# shall be provided through Parcels 3 or 4 to the pierhead line using the locational criteria for an #upland connection# in paragraph (b)(3)(ii) of this Section. Notwithstanding the requirements of Section 62-42 (Requirements for Visual Corridors), any #building or other structure# existing on September 17, 1998, shall be a permitted obstruction; however, no such #building or other structure#, or portion thereof, demolished after September 17, 1998, shall be rebuilt as a permitted obstruction and no new #building or other structure# shall be permitted except pursuant to Section 62-642 62-493 (Permitted $\underline{obstructions\ in\ visual\ corridors)}\underline{\textbf{(Design}}$ requirements for visual corridors)

(d) Special design standards

Required public access areas shall comply with Sections 62-40 and 62-60, except as modified in this and the preceding paragraphs of this Section.

- (1) Any required #shore public walkway#
 may be improved pursuant Section 62-422
 (Modifications for certain #developments#
 in lower density districts).
 Notwithstanding the requirements of
 Section 62-61 (Design Options and
 Methodology), a required #shore public
 walkway# may be improved pursuant to
 Section 62-633 (Shore public walkway
 Prototype III: Low intensity walkway).
- (2) The minimum required width of a pedestrian circulation path within a #shore public walkway# shall be 10 feet and, notwithstanding Section 62 621 62-421, the path need not adjoin the #shoreline# at any location except as necessary to connect to an adjoining #shore public walkway#. The entire width of any #shore public walkway# having a width of 20 feet or less shall be improved as a pedestrian circulation zone. #Shore public walkways# having a width of 20 feet or less shall not be required to provide a screening buffer.
- (3) No public access area located on a #pier or #platform# existing on September 17, 1998 shall required any planting area in order to satisfy the requirements of Section 62-421

The locational requirements for planting of #waterfront public access areas#, provided pursuant to Section 62-63 62-421, shall be modified for any required public access area which is located on a #pier# or #platform# existing on September 17, 1998, such that any required planting may be provided in an alternative location on the #zoning lot# adjoining the required #waterfront public access area#.

(4) In lieu of the planting and tree requirements of Section 62-63, the #shore public walkway# on Parcel 6 shall be planted with one small, screening or evergreen tree, selected from Group 2, 3 or 6 of Appendix A (Waterfront Plant List), for every 750 square feet of its area, and the required pedestrian circulation zone planting shall include plants from Groups 3, 7 and 8 of Appendix A.

(54) In addition to the obstructions permitted

by Section 62-626 62-612, paragraph (a), the existing loading crane and adjoining tower on Parcel 4 shall be permitted within the #shore public walkway#, provided such structures are restored and a minimum elear pedestrian circulation path of 10 feet is provided.

- (65) The area of a #shore public walkway# located under an elevated roadway may be subtracted from the total area of #shore public walkway# calculated for the purposes of complying with the seating and tree planting requirements of Section 62.62.62.62.421
- (76) Any portion of an #upland connection# located within a #building# pursuant to this Plan shall comply with the following design standards:
 - (i) the entire width of the #upland connection# shall be considered a pedestrian circulation zone and its circulation path shall have a minimum width of 16 12 feet which shall adjoin and connect directly to the building's main lobby via transparently-glazed openings with an aggregate width equal to or exceeding that of any other entrances to the lobby;
 - (ii) the minimum clear height shall be 16 feet except for permitted obstructions which, in addition to those permitted by Section 62 62 62 62 612, paragraph (a)(1), shall include structural elements such as beams and joists, provided a minimum clear height of 12 feet is maintained throughout;
 - (iii) WE #uses# permitted by the underlying district regulations shall continuously adjoin the perimeter of the #upland connection#, except that lobby space or exterior, open areas to which a view is provided shall also be permitted;
 - (iv) at least 50 percent of the area of any walls bounding an #upland connection# shall be glazed with a clear, untinted transparent material.

For the purposes of this requirement the area of the bounding walls shall be measured from the floor to a height of 16 feet. In no case shall any bounding wall have a continuous length without openings greater than 100 feet;

(v) there shall be no more than three changes in direction over its entire length and no single turn shall be less than 90 degrees relative to the line of travel. Any change in direction with an angle of less than 135 degrees shall be posted with an entry plaque sign pursuant to Section 62-674 62-624, paragraph (b), excluding the

information required in paragraph (b)(4), and shall also be accompanied by an arrow indicating the direction of travel toward the #shore public walkway#;

- (vi) in addition to the general requirements of Section 62-674
 62-624 (Signage), each principal entrance to an #upland connection# within a #building# shall be posted with an entry plaque sign.pursuant to Section 62-674, paragraph (b). However, the information required in paragraph (b)(4) of this Section shall be required at only one such entrance;
- (vii) access to the public shall be provided during business hours or from 8:00 a.m. to dusk seven days a week, whichever is greater; and
- (viii) the planting and lighting requirements of Section 62-60 shall not apply.
- (e) Downtown Flushing Waterfront Access Plan Maps

* * * *
62-86
Borough of Staten Island

62-87
Multi-Borough Plans
Appendix A
Waterfront Plant List
(delete entire Appendix A)

Article X - Special Purpose Districts

Chapter 7

Special South Richmond Development District

Applicability of Article VI Chapter 2

The Chairperson of the City planning Commission may, by certification, modify or waive a required visual corridor with respect to #developments#, including minor modifications thereto, that contain #designated open space# and a portion of the #waterfront esplanade#, where such #development# is conditioned upon a restrictive declaration that includes a site plan for such #development#, including provisions for public access to such #designated open space# and #waterfront esplanade#, provided that at least one required visual corridor continues to be provided pursuant to the restrictive declaration.

* * *

Article XI - Special Purpose Districts

Chapter 2 Special City Island District

112-14

Special Requirements for Waterfront Access

Except in R1 and R2 Districts, for #residential developments# on #waterfront zoning lots# of 65,000 square feet or more, a publicly-accessible waterfront sitting area shall be provided. Such sitting area shall abut the #shoreline#, have a minimum area of 2,500 square feet, a minimum depth of 50 feet measured from the #shoreline# and contain at least 25 one linear feet of seating for every 100 sq. ft. of public access area. Building entrances may not front upon such sitting area.

Such sitting area shall be accessible by means of either a direct connection to a public sidewalk or a publicly traversable way through the #zoning lot# directly connecting the sitting area with a public sidewalk. Such publicly traversable way shall be comprised of a planting strip of at least four feet in width containing one tree of at least three-inch caliper for every 25 feet of length of such traversable way, and a paved sidewalk of at least six feet in width or, for #developments# with #private roads#, sidewalks provided in accordance with the requirements for #private roads# as set forth in Article II, Chapter 6.

Such public access areas shall comply with the provisions of Sections $62 \cdot 14 \cdot 62 \cdot 634$ (Requirements for Recordation), $62 \cdot 624$ (Maintenance and operation of waterfront public access areas) $62 \cdot 632$ (Performance and maintenance obligations), $62 \cdot 671 \cdot 62 \cdot 621$ (Guardrails, gates and other protective barriers), $62 \cdot 672 \cdot 62 \cdot 622$ (Seating) and $62 \cdot 674 \cdot 62 \cdot 624$ (Signage).

The Chairperson of the City Planning Commission shall certify to the Department of Buildings or Department of Business Services, as applicable, that a site plan has been submitted showing compliance with the provisions of this Section.

* * *

Article XI – Special Purpose Districts

Chapter 6 Special Stapleton Waterfront District

116-35

Screening and Tree Planting Requirements for Parking Facilities

The provisions of this Section shall apply to any new or #enlarged# open off-street parking facility with ten spaces or more, except where the provisions of Section 37-90 (PARKING LOTS), inclusive, apply.

(a) Screening

Such off-street parking facilities shall be screened, in accordance with the provisions of this Section, from all adjoining #zoning lots#, including such #zoning lots# situated across a #street#, and from any designated open space accessible to the public situated on the same #zoning lot#, including the #Esplanade#.

Such screening shall consist of a strip at least four feet wide, densely planted with evergreen shrubs at least four feet high at the time of planting and which are of a type which may be expected to form a year–round dense screen at least six feet high within three years.

#Accessory# parking spaces that front upon a
#street# shall be screened by a strip at least four
feet wide and densely planted with evergreen
shrubs to be maintained at all times at a height not
less than two and one-half feet and not more than
four feet.

In addition, a wall or barrier or uniformly-painted fence of fire-resistant material at least four feet high but not more than eight feet above finished grade may be provided. Such wall, barrier, or fence must be 100 percent opaque up to a height of four feet above the finished grade of the parking facility and not more than 35 percent opaque above four feet. No chain link fences shall be permitted. All

permitted fences shall be located behind landscaped areas when viewed from the #street#. Such screening shall be maintained in good condition at all times, may be interrupted by normal entrances or exits, and shall have no #signs# hung or attached thereto other than those permitted in Sections 32-60, inclusive, or 62-674 62-624.

116-40

UPLAND CONNECTIONS AND VISUAL CORRIDORS

116-41 Upland Connections

In the locations shown on Map 5 (Upland Connections and Visual Corridors) in the Appendix to this Chapter, #upland connections# shall be provided. An #upland connection# traversing a #zoning lot# shall consist of a single pedestrian circulation-zone path bordered continuously along both sides by planting areasbuffer zones.

(a) Required dimensions

The minimum width of the #upland connection# shall be 30 feet, within which the pedestrian circulation zone shall have a minimum width of 16 feet and each buffer zone shall have a minimum width of seven feet. When an #upland connection#, or a portion thereof, is located within a abuts a private driveway, no buffer zone is required.

(b) Buffer zone

The provisions of paragraph (b)(2)of Section 62-62 (General Requirements for Public Access Areas) shall apply.

The buffer zone is a landscaped area running along the boundary of the #upland connection# with the non-public portions of the #zoning lot#, and each buffer zone shall have a minimum width of seven feet. The buffer zone shall be improved entirely as planting area except:

- (1) at locations occupied by permitted obstructions; or
- at locations where there is ground floor

 #commercial use# frontage on the

 #upland connection#, in which case that
 portion of the buffer zone may be paved.
- (c) Permitted obstructions

The provisions of Section 62-626 62-612 (Permitted obstructions) shall apply to #upland connections# within the #Special Stapleton Waterfront District#. Certain permitted obstructions listed in paragraph (a)(2)(iii) (b)(1) of Section 62-626 62-612 are further subject to the tree and planting requirements of Section 62-675 62-625. WD (Water-dependent) uses referenced in paragraph (e) (e) of Section 62-626 62-612 shall be as listed in Section 62-211.

116-51

116-511

Design Requirements for Upland Connections and Visual Corridors

Design requirements for upland connections (a) Circulation and access

- (1) Where an #upland connection# is located within a abuts a private driveway, a circulation path with a minimum clear width of six feet shall be provided along both sides of the driveway in each pedestrian circulation zone. The remaining area shall be planted pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (c) of this
- (2) All other #upland connections# through #zoning lots# shall have a circulation path with a minimum clear width of 16 feet.equal to the minimum required width of the pedestrian circulation zone.

(b) Seating

For #upland connections# 100 feet in length or greater, a minimum of 24 linear feet of seating shall be provided.

(c) Planting

Where a #upland connection# is located within abuts a private driveway, a single row of shade trees shall be planted adjoining a required circulation path in accordance with the standards of Section 62 675 62-625 (Planting and trees). Within all #upland connections#, any unpaved area shall be planting area.

116-512

${\bf Design\ requirements\ for\ visual\ corridors}$

The requirements of this Section shall apply to all #visual corridors#. When a #visual corridor# coincides with an #upland connection#, the provisions of Section 116-521 (Design requirements for upland connections) shall also apply.

No #building or other structure# shall be erected within the width of a #visual corridor#, except as provided in this Section. #Visual corridors# shall be the width of the #street# but shall not be less than 50 feet wide.

Permitted obstructions within #visual corridors# shall be limited to:

- (a) boats, ships or other vessels, and #floating structures# permitted as-of-right by paragraph (a) of Section 62-25 (Uses on Floating Structures);
- (b) any moving or parked vehicles or street furniture, including, but not limited to, benches, seats, kiosks, carts and open display booths, lighting fixtures, flagpoles, trash receptacles, drinking fountains and public telephones;
- (c) guardrails and fences, provided they comply with the design standards of Section 62-671_62-621 (Guardrails, gates and other protective barriers), except that fences may be eight feet high;
- (d) sculpture;
- (e) planting areas, provided that no shade trees are planted within a 15 foot wide area along both sides of the center line of the #visual corridor#; and
- (f) those obstructions permitted in #rear yards# as listed in Section 23-44 (Permitted Obstructions in Required Yards or Rear Yard Equivalents), except walls exceeding four feet in height shall not be permitted.

Article XII - Special Purpose Districts Chapter 3 Special Mixed Use District

123-60

SPECIAL BULK REGULATIONS

123-61

General Provisions

All #buildings or other structures# on #zoning lots# within the #Special Mixed Use District# shall comply with the #bulk# regulations of this Chapter.

In #Special Mixed Use Districts#, the #bulk# regulations set forth in Article II, Chapter 3, shall apply to all #residential uses# in a #building or other structure#, and the #bulk# regulations set forth in Article IV, Chapter 3, shall apply to all #manufacturing#, #commercial# and #community facility uses# in a #building or other structure#, except as set forth in Sections 123-60 through 123-66, inclusive.

However, #developments# on #zoning lots# located on #waterfront blocks# shall comply with the #bulk# regulations of Article VI, Chapter 2.

When two or more #buildings# on a single #zoning lot# are used in any combination for #uses# which, if located in a single #building#, would make it a #mixed use building#, the regulations set forth in this Section shall apply as if such #buildings# were a single #mixed use building#.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN Nos. 2 & 3 CONEY ISLAND COMMONS No. 2

CD 13 C 090250 ZMK IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Department of Housing Preservation & Development

pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 28d, by changing from an R6 District to an R7-2 District property bounded by a line 460 feet southerly of Mermaid Avenue, West 29th Street, Surf Avenue, and West 30th Street, as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated January 5, 2009, and subject to the conditions of CEQR Declaration E-226.

No. 3

CD 13 C 090251 HAK IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the Department of Housing Preservation and Development (HPD):

- 1) pursuant to Article 16 of the General Municipal Law of New York State for:
 - a) the designation of property located at:

BLOCK	LOT	ADDRESS
7051	33	2958 West 29th Street
7051	35	2962 West 29th Street
7051	37	2964 West 29th Street
7051	38	2968 West 29th Street
7051	39	2964A West 29th Street
7051	40	2970A West 29th Street
7051	41	2972 West 29th Street
7051	42	2980 West 29th Street
7051	46	2901 Surf Avenue
7051	57	2981 West 30th Street
7051	59	2975 West 30th Street
7051	61	2973 West 30th Street
7051	63	2971 West 30th Street
7051	64	2969 West 30th Street
7051	65	2967 West 30th Street
7051	68	2957 West 30th Street
7051	138	2968A West 29th Street
7051	139	2968B West 29th Street
7051	140	2970 West 29th Street
7051	141	2974 West 29th Street
7051	142	2974 1/2 West 29th Street
7051	143	2974T West 29th Street

7051	144	2974Q West 29th Street
7051	145	2974D West 29th Street
7051	165	2967A West 30th Street
7051	166	2928 West 30th Street
7051	167	2967C West 30th Street
7051	168	2967D West 30th Street
7051	169	2968E West 30th Street
7051	170	2967F West 30th Street
7051	171	2967G West 30th Street
7051	172	2967H West 30th Street
7051	239	2906 West 30th Street
7051	269	2971A West 30th Street
7051	339	2968C West 29th Street
7051	439	2908I West 29th Street
	as an Urbar	Development Action Area:

as an Urban Development Action Area and

- b) an Urban Development Action Area Project for such area; and
- pursuant to Section 197-c of the New York City Charter for the disposition of such property to a developer selected by HPD;

to facilitate a mixed use development, tentatively known as Coney Island Commons, with community facility space and approximately 188 residential units, to be developed under the Department of Housing Preservation and Development's Multi-Family Program.

No. 4 OCEANA-BRIGHTON BY THE SEA COMMERCIAL

OVERLAY CD 13 C 090179 ZMK IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the Brighton Development LLC pursuant to Sections 197-c and

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the Brighton Development LLC pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 28d, by establishing within an existing R7-1 District a C2-4 District bounded by a line 100 feet southerly of Brighton Beach Avenue, a line 200 feet easterly of Coney Island Avenue, a line perpendicular to the easterly street line of Coney Island Avenue distant 340 southerly (as measured along the street line) from the point of intersection of the easterly street line of Coney Island Avenue and the southerly street line of Brighton Beach Avenue, and Coney Island Avenue, as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated November 17, 2008.

BOROUGH OF STATEN ISLAND No. 5 BLUE HERON PARK

CD 3 C 000120 MMR

IN THE MATTER OF an application, submitted by the New York City Department of Parks and Recreation, pursuant to Sections 197-c and 199 of the New York City Charter, for an amendment to the City Map involving:

- the establishment of park additions to Blue Heron Park, in an area generally bounded by Barclay Avenue, Amboy Road, Poillon Avenue, and Tallman Street (a record street);
- ullet the extinguishment of several record streets;
- and any acquisition or disposition of real property related thereto,

in accordance with Map No. 4188 dated February 16, 2007, and signed by the Borough President.

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN No. 6

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Charles Ahearn and Jane Dickson pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 111-50 of the Zoning Resolution to permit the modification of use provisions of Sections 111-101 (Location of Permitted Uses in Buildings Containing Loft Dwellings or Joint Living-Work Quarters for Artists) and Section 111-102(b) (Ground Floor Use Restrictions) to allow a loft dwelling use to be located on the ground floor and 2nd floor level of an existing 5-story building designed for non-residential use and erected prior to December 15, 1961, on property located 17 Hubert Street (Block 214, Lot 10), in an M1-5 District (Area B2), within the Special Tribeca Mixed Use District.

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen in Room 3N, 22 Reade Street, New York, N.Y. 10007.

Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10 & 11 FORDHAM UNIVERSITY LINCOLN CENTER CAMPUS No. 7

NOTE: This hearing is not likely to begin before 10:00 A.M.

CD 7 C 050260 ZSM IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Fordham University pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 82-33 of the Zoning Resolution to modify:

- a. the height and setback requirements of Section 23-632 (Front setbacks in districts where front yards are not required);
- b) the inner and outer court regulations of Section 23-841 (Narrow outer courts), Section 23-843 (Outer court recesses), Section 23-851 (Minimum dimensions of inner courts), Section 23-852 (Inner court recesses), Section 24-632 (Wide outer courts), Section 24-633 (Outer court recesses), Section 24-652 (Minimum distance between required windows and certain walls), and Section 23-863 (Minimum

- distance between legally required windows and any wall in an inner court);
- $\mathbf{c})$ the minimum distance between buildings on a zoning lot requirements of Section 23-711 (Standard minimum distance between buildings);
- d) the minimum distance between legally required windows and zoning lot lines requirements of Section 23-861 (General Provisions);

in connection with the proposed expansion of Fordham University, Lincoln Center Campus, bounded by Amsterdam Avenue, West 62nd Street, Columbus Avenue, West 60th Street, Amsterdam Avenue, West 61st Street, a line 200 feet easterly of Amsterdam Avenue, and a line 90 feet southerly of West 62nd Street (Block 1132, Lots 1, 20, and 35), in a C4-7 District, within the Special Lincoln Square District.

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen in Room 3N, 22 Reade Street, New York, N.Y. 10007.

No. 8

C 050269 ZSM **CD 7** IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Fordham

University pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Sections 82-50 and 13-561 of the Zoning Resolution to allow an attended accessory parking garage with a maximum capacity of 68 spaces on portions of the ground floor, cellar, and sub-cellar levels of a proposed mixed use building (Site 4, Garage A) in connection with the proposed expansion of Fordham University, Lincoln Center Campus, bounded by Amsterdam Avenue, West 62nd Street, Columbus Avenue, West 60th Street, Amsterdam Avenue, West 61st Street, a line 200 feet easterly of Amsterdam Avenue, and a line 90 feet southerly of West 62nd Street (Block 1132, Lots 1, 20, and 35), in a C4-7 District, within the Special Lincoln Square

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen in Room 3N, 22 Reade Street, New York, N.Y. 10007.

No. 9

C 050271 ZSM

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Fordham University pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Sections 82-50 and 13-561 of the Zoning Resolution to allow an attended accessory parking garage with a maximum capacity of 137 spaces on portions of the ground floor, cellar, subcellar and 2nd subcellar level of a proposed mixed use building (Site 3a/3, Garage C) in connection with the proposed expansion of Fordham University, Lincoln Center Campus, bounded by Amsterdam Avenue, West 62nd Street, Columbus Avenue, West 60th Street, Amsterdam Avenue, West 61st Street, a line 200 feet easterly of Amsterdam Avenue, and a line 90 feet southerly of West 62nd Street (Block 1132, Lots 1, 20, and 35), in a C4-7 District, within the Special Lincoln Square District.

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen in Room 3N, 22 Reade Street, New York, N.Y. 10007.

No. 10

CD 7 C 090173 ZSM

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Fordham University pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Sections 82-50 and 13-561 of the Zoning Resolution to allow an attended accessory parking garage with a maximum capacity of 265 spaces on portions of the ground floor and cellar of a proposed mixed use building (Site 5a/5, Garage B) in connection with the proposed expansion of Fordham University, Lincoln Center Campus, bounded by Amsterdam Avenue, West 62nd Street, Columbus Avenue, West 60th Street, Amsterdam Avenue, West 61st Street, a line 200 feet easterly of Amsterdam Avenue, and a line 90 feet southerly of West 62nd Street (Block 1132, Lots 1, 20, and 35), in a C4-7 District, within the Special Lincoln Square District.

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen in Room 3N, 22 Reade Street, New York, N.Y. 10007.

N 090170 ZRM

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Fordham University pursuant to Section 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, Article VIII, Chapter 2, concerning Section 82-50 (Off-Street Parking and Off-Street Loading Regulations), to modify the requirements for curb cuts on wide streets for off-street loading berths in the Special Lincoln Square District, Borough of Manhattan, Community District 7.

Matter <u>underlined</u> is new, to be added; Matter within # # is defined in Section 12-10; Matter in strikeout is text to be deleted; *** indicates where unchanged text appears in the zoning resolution

Article VIII - Special Purpose Districts

Chapter 2

Special Lincoln Square District

CD7

OFF-STREET PARKING AND OFF-STREET LOADING REGULATIONS

The regulations of Article I, Chapter 3 (Comprehensive Off-Street Parking Regulations in Community Districts 1, 2, 3, 4,

5, 6, 7 and 8 in the Borough of Manhattan and a portion of Community Districts 1 and 2 in the Borough of Queens) and the applicable underlying district regulations of Article III, Chapter 6, relating to Off-Street Loading Regulations, shall apply in the $\#Special\ Lincoln\ Square\ District \#$ except as otherwise provided in this Section. <u>In addition, the entrances</u> and exits to all off-street loading berths shall not be located on a #wide street# except by authorization as set forth in this

#Accessory# off-street parking spaces

#Accessory# off-street parking spaces are permitted only by special permit of the City Planning Commission pursuant to Section 13-561 (Accessory off-street parking spaces).

b) Curb cuts

> The City Planning Commission may authorize curb cuts within 50 feet of the intersection of any two #street lines#, or on #wide streets# where such curb cuts are needed exclusively for required off-street loading berths, provided the location of such curb cuts meets the findings in Section 13-553-and the loading berths are arranged so as to permit head-in and head-out truck movements to and from the #zoning lot#.

- Waiver of loading berth requirements The City Planning Commission may authorize a waiver of the required off-street loading berths where the location of the required curb cuts would:
 - (1) be hazardous to traffic safety;
 - (2)create or contribute to serious traffic congestion or unduly inhibit vehicular and pedestrian movement; or
 - interfere with the efficient functioning of bus lanes, specially designated streets or (3)public transit facilities.

The Commission shall refer these applications to the Department of Transportation for its comments.

NOTICE

On Wednesday, March 4, 2009, at 9:00 A.M., in Spector Hall, at the Department of City Planning, 22 Reade Street, in Lower Manhattan, a public hearing is being held by the City Planning Commission with the above ULURP hearing to receive comments related to a Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) concerning a zoning text amendment and special permits to facilitate a proposed expansion of Fordham University.

This hearing is being held pursuant to the State **Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) and City** Environmental Quality Review (CEQR), CEQR No. 05DCP020M.

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN Nos. 12, 13 & 14 DOCK STREET-DUMBO DEVELOPMENT

NOTE: This hearing is not likely to begin before 12:30 P.M.

No. 12

C 090181 ZMK IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Two

Trees Management Company pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the Zoning Map, Section No. 12d:

- changing from an M1-2 District to an M1-2/R8 District property bounded by Water Street, a line 230' westerly of Main Street, Front Street, and Dock Street; and
- establishing a Special Mixed Use District (MX-2) bounded by Water Street, a line 230' westerly of Main Street, Front Street and Dock Street;

as shown on a diagram (for illustrative purposes only) dated November 17, 2008.

No. 13

C 090183 ZSK IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Two

Trees Management Company pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-512 of the Zoning Resolution to allow a public parking garage with a maximum capacity of 465 spaces including 129 accessory spaces, and to allow 37,599 square feet of floor space up to a height of 23 feet above base plane level to be exempted from the definition of floor area as set forth in Section 12-10 (DEFINITIONS) in connection with a proposed mixed use development on property located on the easterly side of Dock Street between Front Street and Water Street (Block 36, Lots 1, 3, 14, 49, 52 & 53), in an M1-2/R8 (MX-2) District*, within a general large-scale development (Block 36, Lots 1, 3, 14, 15, 16, 40, 49, 52, & 53, and Block 26, Lots 33 & 38), in M1-2/R8 (MX-2)*, M1-2/R8A (MX-2), and M3-1 Districts

*Note: The site is proposed to be rezoned from an M1-2 District to an M1-2/R8 (MX-2) District under a related application (C 080181 ZMK).

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen in Room 3N, 22 Reade Street, New York, N.Y. 10007

No. 14

C 090184 ZSK

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by Two Trees Management Company pursuant to Sections 197-c and

CD 2

201 of the New York City Charter for the grant of a special permit pursuant to Section 74-743** of the Zoning Resolution to modify the regulations of Section 23-851 (Minimum dimension of inner courts), Section 23-86 (Minimum Distance Between Legally Required Windows and Lot Lines), Section 25-533 (Required rear yard equivalents), Section 43-28 (Special Provisions for Through Lots) and Section 123-66 (Height and Setback Regulations) to facilitate a mixed use development on property located on the easterly side of Dock Street between Front Street and Water Street (Block 36, Lots 1, 3, 14, 49, 52 & 53), in an M1-2/R8 (MX-2) District*, within a general large-scale development (Block 36, Lots 1, 3, 14, 15, 16, 40, 49, 52, & 53, and Block 26, Lots 33 & 38), in M1-2/R8 (MX-2)*, M1-2/R8A (MX-2), and M3-1 Districts, Borough of Brooklyn, Community District 2.

Note: The site is proposed to be rezoned from an M1-2 District to an M1-2/R8B (MX-2) District under a related application (C 080181 ZMK).

**Note: A zoning text change for amendment to Section 74-743 (Special provisions for bulk modification) of the Zoning Resolution is proposed under a concurrent related application (N 090182 ZRK).

Plans for this proposal are on file with the City Planning Commission and may be seen in Room 3N, 22 Reade Street, New York, N.Y. 10007.

YVETTE V. GRUEL, Calendar Officer **City Planning Commission** 22 Reade Street, Room 2E New York, New York 10007 Telephone (212) 720-3370

f19-m4

CIVILIAN COMPLAINT REVIEW **BOARD**

MEETING

The Civilian Complaint Review Board's Monthly Public meeting has been scheduled for: Wednesday, March 11th, 2009 at 10:00 A.M. at 40 Rector Street, 2nd Floor.

☞ m4-10

COMMUNITY BOARDS

■ PUBLIC HEARINGS

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

BOROUGH OF QUEENS

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 7 - Monday, March 9, 2009 at 7:00 P.M., Union Plaza Care Center, 1st Floor, 33-23 Union Street, Flushing, NY

$\mathbf{1038\text{-}80\text{-}BZ}$

31-07/09/11 Downing Street

Application for an extension of the term of the special permit for an amusement arcade, for an additional one (1) year.

m3-9

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

BOROUGH OF THE BRONX

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 7 - Thursday, March 5, 2009 at 6:30 P.M., Public School 20 - Auditorium, 3050 Webster Avenue, Bronx, NY

A Public Hearing and presentation by the Department of City Planning will take place regarding the Webster Avenue Rezoning Initiative.

f27-m5

BOROUGH OF BRONX

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 3 - Public Hearing on Capital and Expense Budget for FY 2010 will take place on Tuesday, March 10, 2009 at 6:00 P.M., at 1426 Boston Road (E, 170 St.)

☞ m4-10

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 14 - Thursday, March 5, 2009 at 7:00 P.M., 810 East 16th Street (between Avenue H and Railroad Dead End), Brooklyn, NY

Citywide Statement of Needs for fiscal years 2010 and 2011

Special Permit

An application for a special permit has been filed with the Board of Standards and Appeals (BSA), pursuant to Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, to enlarge a single or two-family detached or semi-detached residence within the designated R2 district.

Variance

An application for a variance has been filed with the Board of Standards and Appeals (BSA), pursuant to Zoning Resolution of the City of New York, in order to permit the construction of a Use Group 3 community facility on the premises.

Variance

An application for a variance has been filed with the Board of Standards and Appeals (BSA), pursuant to Zoning Resolution of the City of New York for a partial waiver of the 15 foot front yard setback requirement on Farragut Road for a new community facility church.

f27-m5

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

BOROUGH OF QUEENS

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 8 - Thursday, March 5, 2009 at 7:00 P.M., Hillside Manor, 188-11 Hillside Avenue, Jamaica Estates, NY

#N 090013ECQ

Dominican Diner Restaurant Corp., - 71-02 Kissena Boulevard, Queens

IN THE MATTER OF an application from Dominican Diner Restaurant Corp., doing business as, Kissena Diner for review, pursuant to Section 366-a(c) of the New York City Charter, of the grant of a renewal of a revocable consent to operate an enclosed sidewalk cafe with 15 tables and 56 seats at 71-02 Kissena Boulevard on the southwest corner of 71st

f27-m5

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

BOROUGH OF QUEENS

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 7 - Monday, March 9, 2009 at 7:00 P.M., Union Plaza Care Center, 33-23 Union Street, Flushing, NY

C 090319ZMQ

IN THE MATTER OF an application submitted by the New York City Economic Development Corporation, pursuant to Sections 197-c and 201 of the New York City Charter for an amendment of the zoning map, changing from an M3-1 zoning district to an M1-1 zoning district.

m3-9

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the following matters have been scheduled for public hearing by Community Boards:

BOROUGH OF QUEENS

COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 2 - Thursday, March 5, 2009 at 7:00 P.M., Sunnyside Community Services, 43-31 39th Street, 1st Floor, Sunnyside, NY

BSA #173-08-BZ

42-59 Crescent Street

IN THE MATTER OF an application northeast corner of the intersection of Crescent Street and 43rd Avenue, for a 12story hotel building containing 99 hotel rooms; contrary to bulk regulations.

N 090304ZRQ

City Planning is proposing a special Long Island City mixeduse district zoning text changes to improve the quality of Hunters Point sub-district and the Queens Plaza sub-district.

m2-5

FRANCHISE AND CONCESSION REVIEW COMMITTEE

MEETING

PUBLIC NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Franchise and Concession Review Committee will hold a Public Meeting at 2:30 P.M., on Wednesday, March 11, 2009 at 22 Reade Street, 2nd Floor Conference Room, Borough of Manhattan.

NOTE: Individuals requesting Sign Language Interpreters should contact the Mayor's Office of Contracts Services, Public Hearings Unit, 253 Broadway, 9th Floor, New York NY 10007, (212) 788-7490, no later than SEVEN (7) BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO THE PUBLIC MEETING. TDD users should call Verizon relay service.

m2-11

LANDMARKS PRESERVATION **COMMISSION**

■ PUBLIC HEARINGS

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that pursuant to the provisions of Title 25, chapter 3 of the Administrative Code of the City of New York (Sections 25-307, 25-308, 25,309, 25-313, 25-318, 25-320) (formerly Chapter 8-A, Sections 207-6.0, 207-7.0, 207-12.0, 207-17.0, and 207-19.0), on Tuesday, March 17, 2009, at 9:30 A.M. in the morning of that day, a public hearing will be held in the Conference Room at 1 Centre Street, 9th Floor, Borough of Manhattan with respect to the following properties and then followed by a public meeting. Any person requiring reasonable accommodation in order to participate in the hearing or attend the meeting should call or write the Landmarks Commission no later than five (5) business days before the hearing or meeting.

BINDING REPORT BOROUGH OF QUEENS 09-5830 - Block 5917, lot 1-Building 431 - Fort Totten Historic District

A Capehart type twin dwelling built in 1959 by the U.S. Army within a military complex of fortifications originally built in 1862 and altered over time. Application is to install a barrier-free access ramp and generator.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF QUEENS 08-5737 - Block 8106, lot 69-240-35 43rd Avenue - Douglaston Hill Historic District A neo-Colonial style free-standing house designed by D.S. Hopkins and built in 1900-1901. Application is to legalize the installation of posts and retaining walls without Landmarks $\underline{\underline{Commission}}\;\underline{\underline{Commission}}\;\underline{permits}.$

ADVISORY REPORT

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-6967 - Block 73, lot 2-South Street, between John Street and Maiden Lane - South Street Seaport Historic District

A street created on landfill circa 1810. Application is to construct a pier, landscape the esplanade, and construct a structure beneath the FDR. Zoned C-2-8.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-6475 - Block 179, lot 6-9 Worth Street - Tribeca West Historic District A utilitarian style store and loft building designed by Joseph Naylor, built 1872, altered by William Graul in 1881. Application is to construct a rooftop addition. Zoned C6-2A.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-5978 - Block 515, lot 1-451 West Broadway - SoHo-Cast Iron Historic District A commercial building designed by James Dubois and built in 1883-1884, with a sixth story added in 1906. Application is to legalize the installation of a flagpole without Landmarks Preservation Commission permits.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-5175 - Block 147, lot 13-137 West Broadway - Tribeca South Historic District An Italianate/Second Empire style store and loft building designed by Alfred E. Dunham and built in 1867. Application is to construct a rooftop bulkhead and a barrier-free access

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-5621 - Block 473, lot 14-484 Broadway - SoHo-Cast Iron Historic District A store building designed by J. B. Snook, built 1879, and altered in 1911. Application is to install a barrier-free access ramp. Zoned M1-5B.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-7107 - Block 642, lot 1-113 Jane Street - American Seamen's Friend Society Sailor's Home-Individual Landmark

A neo-Classical style building designed by William A. Boring and built in 1907-08. Application is to construct rooftop additions. C6-2.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-6737 - Block 572, lot 10-61 West 8th Street - Greenwich Village Historic District A rowhouse built in 1839, and altered in late 19th and early 20th centuries. Application is to install storefront infill.

BINDING REPORT

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-5939 - Block 549, lot 1,2,3,4-

Washington Square Park - Greenwich Village Historic District

A public park built in 1826 with subsequent alterations. Application is to construct a stage platform, and alter the

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-7103 - Block 633, lot 37-145 Perry Street - Greenwich Village Historic District A two-story building used as a freight loading station since 1938. Application is to demolish the existing building and construct three buildings and create curb cuts. Zoned C6-1.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-6236 - Block 849, lot 29-41 East 20th Street - Ladies' Mile Historic District A stable built in 1849-51 and altered in the Early 20th century Commercial style in 1908 by G.B. Webb. Application is to install storefront infill.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-6456 - Block 847, lot 11, 62-881-887 Broadway, aka 115 Fifth Avenue, aka 9-13 East 18th Street - Ladies' Mile Historic District

A Second Empire Commercial style department store building designed by Griffith Thomas and built in 1868-1876. Application is to establish a master plan governing the future installation of storefronts and windows, and to install flagpoles and banners

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-6451 - Block 847, lot 1-

109-111 Fifth Avenue, aka 3-5 East 18th Street - Ladies' Mile Historic District

A neo-Renaissance style store and office building designed by William Schickel & Co. and built in 1894-95. Application is to install a flagpole and banner and to alter a service entrance.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-5923 - Block 827, lot 43-210 Fifth Avenue, aka 1132 Broadway - Madison Square North Historic District

A Beaux Arts style loft and bachelor apartments building designed by John B. Snook & Sons and built in 1901-1902. Application is to construct a rooftop bulkhead.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-6827 - Block 859, lot 5-1 East 29th Street - Church of the Transfiguration -Individual Landmark

A Gothic Revival style church building built in 1849-50. Application is to alter the garden landscape.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-6052 - Block 1120, lot 38-12-14 West 68th Street - Upper West Side/ Central Park West Historic District

A Queen Anne style house designed by Louis Thouvard in 1895 with attached studio building designed by Edwin C. Georgi and built in 1925. Application is to legalize the construction of an addition to the 1925 studio building, and to legalize the replacement of iron work all without Landmarks Preservation Commission permits.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-5281 - Block 1149, lot 29-105 West 77th Street - Upper West Side/Central Park West Historic District

A Renaissance Revival style flats building designed by Thom & Wilson and built in 1892. Application is to legalize the installation of storefront infill without Landmarks Preservation Commission permits.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-6424 - Block 1376, lot 65-8 East 62nd Street - Upper East Side Historic District A Beaux-Arts style residence designed by John H. Duncan and built in 1902-1903. Application is to excavate the rear yard and construct a rear yard addition. Zoned R8B.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-4942 - Block 1405, lot 8- $115\ East\ 70th\ Street$ - Upper East Side Historic District A neo-French Classic style residence designed by Patrick J. Murray and built in 1921-22. Application is to legalize the installation of a metal lattice at the roof and entryway light fixtures without Landmarks Preservation Commission permits.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-6197 - Block 1390, lot 57-20 East 76th Street - Upper East Side Historic District A neo-Classical style apartment hotel designed by Schwartz & Gross and built in 1925-26. Application is to install a marquee and awnings.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-6808 - Block 1378, lot 115-712 Madison Avenue - Upper East Side Historic District An Italianate/neo-Grec style residential building designed by Gage Inslee and built in 1871, and altered in 1920 to accommodate storefronts at the first and second floors. Application is to install a new storefront and construct a rear yard addition. Zoned C5-1.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-6626 - Block 1412, lot 1-863 Park Avenue - Upper East Side Historic District A neo-Renaissance style apartment building designed by Pollard & Steinam and built in 1907-08. Application is to install a barrier-free access ramp.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-5050 - Block 1506, lot 62-

16 East 95th Street - Carnegie Hill Historic District A Renaissance Revival-style rowhouse designed by Henry Andersen and built in 1899. Application is to alter rear facade; construct a rear yard addition, and excavate the rear yard. Zoned R8.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 08-1030 - Block 2024, lot 18-229 West 138th Street - St. Nicholas Historic District A neo-Georgian style rowhouse built in 1891-92. Application is to legalize the installation of windows without Landmarks Preservation Commission permits.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN 09-4201 - Block 2067, lot 10-469 West 152nd Street - Hamilton Heights/Sugar Hill Northwest Historic District

A Renaissance Revival style apartment house designed by John P. Leo and built in 1895. Application is to legalize the installation of windows without Landmarks Preservation Commission permits.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS 84 - Block 2267 lot 44-

295 St. Ann's Avenue - St. Ann's Episcopal Church and Gravevard-Individual Landmark A Gothic Revival style church built in 1841, and a Gothic

style parish hall built in 1916. Application is construct a new shed building. Zoned R-6.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 09-7055 - Block 253, lot 67-

88 Remsen Street, aka 17 Grace Court Alley - Brooklyn Heights Historic District A Greek Revival style house and carriage house built in 1838.

Application is to modify a window opening, construct a stair bulkhead, and install rooftop railings. Zoned R6, LH-1.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 09-6912 - Block 252, lot 28-254 Hicks Street - Brooklyn Heights Historic District A neo-Gothic style church designed by Richard Upjohn and built in 1847 with a Parish House built in 1931. Application is to construct an addition. Zoned R6.

BINDING REPORT

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 09-7066 - Block 2696, lot 1-776 Lorimer Street - McCarren Play Center - Individual Landmark

An Art Moderne style pool complex designed by architect Aymar Embury II, landscape architects Gilmore D. Clarke and Allyn R. Jennings, and civil engineers W. Earle Andres and William H. Latham, and built in 1936. Application is to reconstruct the facades of the bathhouse, comfort stations, and perimeter walls.

ADVISORY REPORT

BOROUGH OF BROOKLYN 09-7019 – Block 999, lot 99-Eastern Parkway, Plaza Street East to Washington Avenue -Eastern Parkway - Scenic Landmark

A Scenic Parkway designed by Frederick Law Olmsted and Calvert Vaux and built in 1870-1874. Application is to reconstruct and alter the parkway from Grand Army Plaza to Washington Avenue.

☞ m4-17

PARKS AND RECREATION

NOTICE

Based on comments received on the Draft Generic Environmental Impact Statement for the Fresh Kills Park project, it was determined by the New York City Department of Parks and Recreation (DPR) that a Supplemental Environmental Impact Statement (SEIS) would be prepared that focuses on the proposed East Park roads for the purposes of providing a targeted and detailed analysis of the proposed East Park roads, as well as for providing an examination of alternatives. Since these segments of the proposed roads require a number of critical discretionary approvals from state and federal agencies, it is intended that the Draft SEIS address the environmental issues and concerns of these agencies through a coordinated environmental review under the direction of DPR.

As part of the SEIS process, a scoping meeting will be held to provide the public and all interested and involved agencies with the opportunity to comment on this "Draft Scope of Work to prepare a DSEIS." That public scoping meeting will be held from 7:00 P.M. to 9:00 P.M. on March 25, 2009 at P.S. 58, located at 77 Marsh Avenue on Staten Island. Subsequent to the scoping meeting, written comments will be accepted by the lead agency through April 25, 2009.

● m4-0

TRANSPORTATION

■ PUBLIC HEARING

COMMUTER VAN SERVICE AUTHORITY

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT the Department of Transportation is conducting a hearing on the expansion to Brooklyn and Manhattan of a van authority currently authorized in the Borough of Queens and Manhattan. The van company requesting this expansion is: Flushing Van Service, Inc. The address is 401 Broadway, Ste. 802, New York, New York 10013. The applicant currently utilizes 14 vans daily to provide service 18 hours a day.

There will be a public hearing held on Wednesday, March 4, 2009 at the Manhattan Borough President's Office at One Centre Street, 19th Floor South, New York, NY 10007 from 2:00 P.M. - 4:00 P.M. and on Tuesday, March 10, 2009 at the Brooklyn Borough President's Office, 209 Joralemon Street, Community Room, Brooklyn, NY 11201 from 2:00 P.M. - 4:00 P.M. for an opportunity to voice your position on this application. In addition, written comments in support or in opposition to this application may be sent to Ms. Dorothy Szorc at the New York City Department of Transportation, Bureau of Traffic Operations, 40 Worth Street, Room 1035, New York, New York 10013 no later than March 10, 2009. Any written comments received after this date may not be considered. Those opposing the application must clearly specify why the proposed service will not meet present and/or future public convenience and necessity.

f27-m5

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to law, that the following proposed revocable consents, have been scheduled for a public hearing by the New York City Department of Transportation. The hearing will be held at 40 Worth Street, Room 814 commencing at 2:00 P.M. on Wednesday, March 4, 2009. Interested Parties can obtain copies of proposed agreements or request sign-language interpreters (with at least seven days prior notice) at 40 Worth Street, 9th Floor South, New York, NY 10013, or by calling (212) 442-8040.

#1 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing 1056 Fifth Avenue Corp. to construct, maintain and use planted areas on the east sidewalk of Fifth Avenue, south of East 87th Street, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from the Date of Approval by the Mayor to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

From the Approval Date to June 30, 2019 - \$1,106/annum

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$1,800, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

#2 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Turner Homeowners Association, Inc. to construct maintain and use a force main, together with a manhole, under and across Turner Street and under and along Crabtree Avenue, north of Turner Street, in the Borough of Staten Island. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from the Date of Approval by the Mayor to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

From the date of approval to June 30, 2009 - \$3,522/annum

For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - \$3,628 For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - \$3,734 For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - \$3,840 For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - \$3,946 For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - \$4,052 For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - \$4,158 For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - \$4,264 For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - \$4,370 For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - \$4,476 For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - \$4,582

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$10,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

#3 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Stella D'Oro Biscuit Company, Inc. to continue to maintain and use a pipe under and across West 237th Street, east of Broadway, in the Borough of the Bronx. The proposed revocable consent is for a term from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - \$1,885 For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - \$1,940 For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - \$1,995 For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - \$2,050 For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - \$2,105 For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2014 - \$2,105 For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - \$2,160 For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - \$2,215 For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - \$2,270 For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - \$2,325 For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - \$2,380

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$4,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

#4 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Brian R. Zipp to continue to maintain and use a fenced-in area on the north sidewalk of East 92nd Street, between Park Avenue and Lexington Avenue, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2018 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period from July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2018 - \$100/annum the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$2,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

#5 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing El Dorado LP to maintain and use an accessibility ramp, together with steps, on the south sidewalk of Pacific Street, west of Ralph Avenue, in the Borough of Brooklyn. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from the Date of Approval by the Mayor to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

From the Approval Date to June 30, 2019 - 25/annum

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$5,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$500,000/ \$2,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$200,000.

#6 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing The Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art to continue to maintain and use a conduit under and across Third Avenue at East 7th Street, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - \$4,058
For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - \$4,181
For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - \$4,303
For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - \$4,425
For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - \$4,547
For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - \$4,669
For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - \$4,791
For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - \$4,913
For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - \$5,035
For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - \$5,157

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$5,200, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000

#7 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Trinity Episcopal Schools Corporation to continue to maintain and use a planted area, together with surrounding fence, on the north sidewalk of West 91st Street, west of Columbus Avenue, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 - \$824/annum the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$7,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property

damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of $\$100\,000$

#8 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Growth Through Art and Museum Experience, Inc. (The Children's Museum of Manhattan) to continue to maintain and use a ramp, stair and banner post on the south sidewalk of West 83rd Street, between Amsterdam Avenue and Broadway, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019- \$175/annum the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$5,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$500,000/ \$2,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$200.000.

#9 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Kostas Alexiou to maintain and use retaining walls and planted-in areas on the south sidewalk of 28th Avenue and on the west sidewalk of 215th Street, at 28-08 215th Street in the Borough of Queens. The proposed revocable consent is for a term from the Date of Approval by the Mayor to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

From the Approval Date to June 30, 2019 - \$100/annum

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$2,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ 1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of 100,000

#10 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Visiting Nurse Association of Staten Island Inc. to continue to maintain and use a pipe under and across Lake Avenue, north of Forest Avenue, in the Borough of Staten Island. The proposed revocable consent is for a term from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - \$1,885 For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - \$1,940 For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - \$1,995 For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - \$2,050 For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - \$2,105 For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - \$2,160 For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - \$2,215 For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - \$2,270 For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - \$2,325 For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - \$2,380

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$2,400, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

#11 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing The Brookdale Hospital Medical Center to continue to maintain and use a pipe under and across East 98th Street, between Hegeman Avenue and Strauss Street, in the Borough of Brooklyn. The proposed revocable consent is for a term from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - \$1,775 For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - \$1,827 For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - \$1,879 For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - \$1,931 For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - \$1,983 For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - \$2,035 For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - \$2,087 For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2017 - \$2,139 For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2018 - \$2,191 For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - \$2,243

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$2,300, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

#12 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Carlton Mews LLC to construct, maintain and use a fenced-in area, together with stoops, on the east sidewalk of Carlton Avenue, south of Willoughby Avenue, in the Borough of Brooklyn. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from the Date of Approval by the Mayor to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

From the date of the approval to June 30, 2009 - \$1,500/annum For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - \$1,545 For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - \$1,590 For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - \$1,635 For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - \$1,680 For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - \$1,725 For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - \$1,770 For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - \$1,815 For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - \$1,860 For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - \$1,905 For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - \$1,950

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$7,500, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property

damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of

#13 In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing The Jewish Community Center in Manhattan, Inc. to maintain and use bollards on the north sidewalk of Amsterdam Avenue west of West 76th Street and on the west sidewalk of West 76th Street north of Amsterdam Avenue, in the Borough of Manhattan. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from the Date of Approval by the Mayor to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

From the Approval Date to June 30, 2019 - N/A

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$25,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/ \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of

f11-m4

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to law, that the following proposed revocable consents, have been scheduled for a public hearing by the New York City Department of Transportation. The hearing will be held at 40 Worth Street, Room 814 commencing at 2:00 P.M. on Wednesday, March 18, 2009. Interested Parties can obtain copies of proposed agreements or request sign-language interpreters (with at least seven days prior notice) at 40 Worth Street, 9th Floor South, New York, NY 10013, or by calling (212) 442-8040.

In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Jeremy Lechtzin and Amy B. Klein to construct, maintain and use a stoop on the north sidewalk of Hicks Street, east of Cranberry Street, in the Borough of Brooklyn. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from the Date of Approval by the Mayor to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

From the Approval Date to June 30, 2019 - \$25/per annum

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$8,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/\$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Watchtower Bible and Tract Society of New York. Inc. to continue to maintain and use a tunnel under and across Columbia Heights, south of Orange Street, in the Borough of Brooklyn. The proposed revocable consent is for a term from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

```
For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - $25,278
For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - $26,014
For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - $26,750
For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - $27,486
For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - $28,222
For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - $28,958
For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - $29,694
For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - $30,430
For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - $31,166
For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - $31,902
```

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$32,000, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$1,250,000/\$5,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of

In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Watchtower Bible and Tract Society of New York to continue to maintain and use a tunnel under and across Columbia Heights at Pineapple Street, in the Borough of Brooklyn. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following schedule:

```
For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - $ 9,351
For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - $ 9,623
For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - $ 9.895
For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - $10,167
For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - $10,439
For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - $10,711
For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - $10,983
For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - $11,255
For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - $11,527
For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - $11,799
```

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$11,800, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$1,250,000/\$5,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$1,000,000.

In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Watchtower Bible and Tract Society of New York, Inc. to continue to maintain and use a tunnel under and across Orange Street, east of Columbia Heights, in the Borough of Brooklyn. The proposed revocable consent is for a term of ten years from July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2019 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following

```
For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - \$7,\!306
For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - \$7,519
For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - $7,732
For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - $7,945
For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - $8,158
```

```
For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - $8,371
For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - $8,584
For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - $8,797
For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - $9,010
For the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019 - $9,223
```

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$10,600, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$1,250,000/\$5,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$1,000,000.

In the matter of a proposed revocable consent authorizing Montefiore Medical Center to maintain and use conduits under and across East 233rd Street, east of Bronx Boulevard, in the Borough of the Bronx. The proposed revocable consent is for a term from July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2018 and provides, among other terms and conditions, for compensation payable to the City according to the following

```
For the period July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009 - $3,873
For the period July 1, 2009 to June 30, 2010 - $3,986
For the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2011 - $4,099
For the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012 - $4,212
For the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2013 - $4,325
For the period July 1, 2013 to June 30, 2014 - $4,438
For the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2015 - $4,551
For the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2016 - $4,664
For the period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 - $4,777
For the period July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 - $4,890
```

the maintenance of a security deposit in the sum of \$4,900, and the filing of an insurance policy in the minimum amount of \$250,000/\$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage for each occurrence in the aggregate amount of \$100,000.

f26-m17

PROPERTY DISPOSITION

CITYWIDE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

DIVISION OF MUNICIPAL SUPPLY SERVICES

PUBLIC AUCTION SALE NUMBER 09001 - Q AND R

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN of a bi-weekly public auction of City fleet vehicles consisting of cars, vans, light duty vehicles, trucks, heavy equipment and miscellaneous automotive equipment to be held on Wednesday, March 4, 2009 (SALE NUMBER 09001-R). This auction is held every other Wednesday unless otherwise notified. Viewing is on auction day only from 8:30 A.M. until 9:00 A.M. The auction begins at 9:00 A.M.

NOTE: The auction scheduled for Wednesday, February 18, 2009 (SALE NUMBER 09001-Q) has been cancelled.

LOCATION: 570 Kent Avenue, Brooklyn, NY (in the Brooklyn Navy Yard between Taylor and Clymer Streets). A listing of vehicles to be offered for sale in the next auction can be viewed on our web site, on the Friday prior to the sale date at: http://www.nyc.gov/auctions
Terms and Conditions of Sale can also be viewed at this site.

For further information, please call (718) 417-2155 or (718) 625-1313.

f5-m4

■ SALE BY SEALED BID

SALE OF: TWO YEAR CITYWIDE CONTRACT TO REMOVE AND/OR RECEIPT, AS REQUIRED, AND THE COMPLETE DESTRUCTION (OR RECYCLING TO PREVENT ILLICIT USE) OF USED BULLET AND/OR STAB-SLASH RESISTANT VESTS FROM APRIL 1, 2009 TO MARCH 31, 2011.

S.P.#: 09015

DUE: March 5, 2009

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

DCAS, Division of Municipal Supply Services, 18th Floor Bid Room, Municipal Building, New York, NY 10007. For sales proposal contact Gladys Genoves-McCauley (718) 417-2156 for information.

f20-m5

HOUSING PRESERVATION & DEVELOPMENT

NOTICE

The Department of Housing Preservation and Development ("HPD") of the City of New York (the "City") is issuing a Request for Offers for the purchase of the following vacant City-owned property:

> 151 East Tremont Avenue, Bronx, New York Community Board 5

The building will be sold in its "as is" condition. After the sale, the new owner would be responsible for complying with all applicable building, zoning and other legal requirements. All purchasers would be solely responsible for securing sufficient financial resources to purchase and operate the

properties and perform any necessary rehabilitation or repair work. HPD will NOT offer any subsidies or financial incentives related to the sale, or the repair, rehabilitation or redevelopment of this property.

Prospective purchasers may obtain copies of HPD's Request for Offers beginning Monday, March 16th, 2009 through Friday, April 3rd, 2009 between the hours of 10:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M. at: Department of Housing Preservation and Development, 100 Gold Street - Lobby, New York, New York

The Request for Offers is also available on HPD's website at www.nyc.gov/hpd from Monday, March 16th, 2009 through Friday, April 3rd, 2009.

All sales will be subject to applicable governmental approvals.

f27-m6

POLICE

OWNERS ARE WANTED BY THE PROPERTY CLERK DIVISION OF THE NEW YORK CITY POLICE DEPARTMENT.

The following listed property is in the custody, of the Property Clerk Division without claimants.

Recovered, lost, abandoned property, property obtained from prisoners, emotionally disturbed, intoxicated and deceased persons; and property obtained from persons incapable of caring for themselves.
Motor vehicles, boats, bicycles, business machines,

cameras, calculating machines, electrical and optical property, furniture, furs, handbags, hardware, jewelry, photographic equipment, radios, robes, sound systems, surgical and musical instruments, tools, wearing apparel, communications equipment, computers, and other miscellaneous articles.

INQUIRIES

Inquiries relating to such property should be made in the Borough concerned, at the following office of the Property Clerk.

FOR MOTOR VEHICLES

(All Boroughs):

- College Auto Pound, 129-01 31 Avenue, College Point, NY 11354, (718) 445-0100 Gowanus Auto Pound, 29th Street and 2nd
- Avenue, Brooklyn, NY 11212, (718) 832-3852 Erie Basin Auto Pound, 700 Columbia Street, Brooklyn, NY 11231, (718) 246-2029

FOR ALL OTHER PROPERTY

Manhattan - 1 Police Plaza, New York, NY 10038, (212) 374-4925.

- Brooklyn 84th Precinct, 301 Gold Street,
- Brooklyn, NY 11201, (718) 875-6675.
- Bronx Property Clerk 215 East 161 Street,
- Bronx, NY 10451, (718) 590-2806. Queens Property Clerk - 47-07 Pearson Place,
- Long Island City, NY 11101, (718) 433-2678.
- Staten Island Property Clerk 1 Edgewater Plaza, Staten Island, NY 10301, (718) 876-8484.

j1-d31

■ AUCTION

PUBLIC AUCTION SALE NUMBER 1153

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN of a ONE (1) day public auction of unclaimed salvage vehicles, motorcycles, automobiles, trucks, and vans. Inspection day is March 9, 2009 from 10:00 A.M. - 2:00 P.M.

Salvage vehicles, motorcycles, automobiles, trucks, and vans will be auctioned on March 10, 2009 at approximately 9:30

Auction will be held at the Erie Basin Auto Pound, 700 Columbia Street (in Redhook area of B'klyn., 2 blocks from

For information concerning the inspection and sale of these items, call the Property Clerk Division's Auction Unit information line (646) 610-4614.

f25-m10

PROCUREMENT

"The City of New York is committed to achieving excellence in the design and construction of its capital program, and building on the tradition of innovation in architecture and engineering that has contributed to the City's prestige as a global destination. The contracting opportunities for construction/construction services and construction-related services that appear in the individual agency listings below reflect that committment to excellence.

AGING

AWARDS

Goods & Services

SERVICES FOR SENIOR CITIZENS - BP/City Council Discretionary – PIN# 12509DISC2ZC – AMT: \$50,000.00 – TO: Rodef Chesed Volunteer Ambulette Transport Inc., 1520 39th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11218.

CITYWIDE ADMINISTRATIVE **SERVICES**

DIVISION OF MUNICIPAL SUPPLY SERVICES

SOLICITATIONS

Goods

DRY ICE – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 8570900766 – DUE 03-31-09 AT 10:00 A.M.

• PIPE AND FITTINGS, CAST IRON – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 8570900831 – DUE 03-31-09 AT 10:30

● BEACH WAGON, 4X4 (DUMP TRUCK) – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 8570900502 – DUE 03-31-09 AT 10:30

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Department of Citywide Administrative Services 1 Centre Street, Room 1800, New York, NY 10007. Jeanette Megna (212) 669-8610.

THEATER EQUIPMENT, MISC. RE-AD - Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN# 8570900742 - DUE 03-20-09 AT 10:30

• THEATER EQUIPMENT, CABLES, RE-AD Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN# 8570900743 - DUE 03-20-09 AT 10:30 A.M.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Department of Citywide Administrative Services 1 Centre Street, Room 1800, New York, NY 10007. Jeanette Megna (212) 669-8610.

AWARDS

Goods

MCAFEE NETWORKING HARDWARE - FDNY -Intergovernmental Purchase – PIN# 8570900815 – AMT: \$357,398.04 – TO: Nexus Consortium Inc., 1933 Highway 35 #356, Wall, NJ 07719. NYS Contract #PT 59096.

Suppliers wishing to be considered for a contract with the Office of General Services of New York State are advised to contact the Procurement Services Group, Corning Tower Room 3711, Empire State Plaza, Albany, NY 12242 or by phone: 518-474-6717.

GRAPE JUICE FOR THE FOOD BANK OF NYC -

Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 857900687 – AMT: \$176,293.40 – TO: Universal Coffee Corp., 123 47th Street, P.O. Box 320187, Brooklyn, NY 11232.

■ VENDOR LISTS

Goods

ACCEPTABLE BRAND LIST - In accordance with PPB Rules, Section 2-05(c)(3), the following is a list of all food items for which an Acceptable Brands List has been

Mix, Biscuit - AB-14-1:92

Mix, Bran Muffin - AB-14-2:91

Mix, Corn Muffin - AB-14-5:91 Mix, Pie Crust - AB-14-9:91

Mixes, Cake - AB-14-11:92A

Mix, Egg Nog - AB-14-19:93

Canned Beef Stew - AB-14-25:97

Canned Ham Shanks - AB-14-28:91

Canned Corned Beef Hash - AB-14-26:94 10. Canned Boned Chicken - AB-14-27:91

11. Canned Corned Beef - AB-14-30:91

12. Canned Ham, Cured - AB-14-29:91 13. Complete Horse Feed Pellets - AB-15-1:92

14. Canned Soups - AB-14-10:92D 15. Infant Formula, Ready to Feed - AB-16-1:93

16. Spices - AB-14-12:95

17. Soy Sauce - AB-14-03:94 18. Worcestershire Sauce - AB-14-04:94

Application for inclusion on the above enumerated Acceptable Brand Lists for foods shall be made in writing and addressed to: Purchase Director, Food Unit, Department of Citywide Administrative Services, Division of Municipal Supply Services, 1 Centre Street, 18th Floor, New York, NY 10007.

j4-jy17

☞ m4

EQUIPMENT FOR DEPARTMENT OF SANITATION -In accordance with PPB Rules, Section 2.05(c)(3), an acceptable brands list will be established for the following equipment for the Department of Sanitation:

A. Collection Truck Bodies

B. Collection Truck Cab Chassis C. Major Component Parts (Engine, Transmission, etc.)

Applications for consideration of equipment products for inclusion on the acceptable brands list are available from: Vendor Relations, Department of Citywide Administrative Services, Division of Municipal Supply Services, 1 Centre (New York, NY, 1909, 1919, 2019, 2019) Street, 18th Floor, New York, NY 10007. (212) 669-8610.

j4-jy17

OPEN SPACE FURNITURE SYSTEMS - CITYWIDE - In accordance with PPB Rules, Section 2.05(c)(3), an Acceptable Brands List, #AB-17W-1:99, has been established for open space furniture systems.

Application for consideration of product for inclusion on this acceptable brands list shall be made in writing and addressed to: Vendor Relations, Department of Citywide Administrative Services, Division of Municipal Supply Services, 1 Centre Street, 18th Floor, New York, NY 10007, (212) 669-8610.

j4-jy17

DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION

CONTRACT SECTION

■ SOLICITATIONS

Construction / Construction Services

ROOFING, WATERPROOFING, MASONRY AND WINDOW REPLACEMENT AT VARIOUS FIREHOUSES AND POLICE STATIONS, CITYWIDE – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 8502009RQ0004C – DUE 04-09-09 AT 2:00 P.M. – PROJECT NO.: RQ_FP-R Contract documents will not be sold after Monday, March 23,

2009. There will be a mandatory pre-bid conference on Tuesday, March 24, 2009 at 10:00 A.M. at the Department of Design and Construction located at 30-30 Thomson Avenue, 1st Floor Bid Room, Long Island City, NY 11101.

Bid documents are available at: http://www.nyc.gov/buildnyc. Special Experience Requirements.
This bid solicitation includes M/WBE participation goal(s) for subcontracted work. For the M/WBE goals, please visit our website at www.nyc.gov/buildnyc see "Bid Opportunities."
For more information about M/WBE certification, please call 311 or go to www.nyc.gov/getcertified. Apprenticeship requirements apply to this contract. Vendor Source ID#: 58405.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Bid document deposit-\$35.00 per set. Company check or money order only. No cash accepted. Late bids will not be accepted.

Department of Design and Construction 30-30 Thomson Avenue, 1st Floor, Long Island City, NY 11101. Ben Perrone (718) 391-2614.

DANCE THEATER OF HARLEM ROOF REPLACEMENT AND FACADE RESTORATION,

MANHATTAN – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 8502009PV0008C – DUE 04-01-09 AT 2:00 P.M. PROJECT NO.: PV467-EVE. Contract documents will not be sold after Wednesday, March 18, 2009. There will be a prebid walk-thru on Thursday, March 19, 2009 at 10:00 A.M. at the Dance Theater of Harlem located at 466 West 152nd Street New York NY 10031 Street, New York, NY 10031.

Bid documents are available at: http://www.nyc.gov/buildnyc. Special Experience Requirements.

Companies who have been certified by the New York City Department of Small Business Services as Minority- or Women- Owned Business Enterprises ("M/WBE") are strongly encouraged to submit a bid. Also, this bid solicitation includes M/WBE participation goal(s) for subcontracted work. For the M/WBE goals, please visit our website at www.nyc.gov/buildnyc see "Bid Opportunities." To find out more about M/WBE certification, please call 311 or go to www.nyc.gov/getcertified. Vendor Source ID#: 58384.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Bid document deposit -\$35.00 per set. Company check or money order only. No cash accepted. Late bids will not be accepted.

Department of Design and Construction 30-30 Thomson Avenue, 1st Floor, Long Island City, NY 11101. Ben Perrone (718) 391-2614.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

CONTRACTS

■ SOLICITATIONS

Goods & Services

ON CALL MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT SERVICES RFP - Request for Proposals - PIN# 26640005 - DUE 04-03-09 AT 4:00 P.M. – An optional pre-proposal meeting will be held on Friday, March 13, 2009 at 2:00 P.M. at NYCEDC. Those who wish to attend should RSVP by email to oncallconsultantservices@nycedc.com on or before March 11,

Respondents may submit questions and/or request clarifications from NYCEDC no later than 5:00 P.M. on Tuesday, March 17, 2009. Questions regarding the subject matter of this RFP should be directed to oncallconsultantservices@nycedc.com. For all questions that do not pertain to the subject matter of this RFP please contact NYCEDC's Contracts Hotline at (212) 312-3969. Answers to all questions will be posted by Wednesday, March 25, 2009, to www.nycedc.com/RFP.

To download a copy of the solicitation documents please visit www.nycedc.com/RFP. Responses are due no later than 4:00P.M. on Friday, April 3, 2009. Please submit five (5) sets of your proposal.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Economic Development Corp., 110 William Street, 6th Floor

New York, NY 10038. Maryann Catalano (212) 312-3969 oncallconsultantservices@nycedc.com

EDUCATION

DIVISION OF CONTRACTS AND PURCHASING

■ SOLICITATIONS

Goods & Services

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS AND REPAIRS -Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# B1019040 – DUE 04-01-09 AT 5:00 P.M. - Requirement Contract for installation, upgrade, modification and replacement of electrical equipment and systems in selected schools in Brooklyn and Staten Island. This is a 5 year time and material contract. The scope of work of this contract shall include but not be limited to providing all labor, material, parts and supervision required and necessary to test, maintain service, repair, modify, make addition to or install electrical systems when ordered to do so in writing by the Executive Director or authorized representative. The contractor may be required to work as outlined in each Proceed Order on items such as but not limited to, Emergency Generator Systems, Transient Voltage Surge Suppression, Service Entrance Equipment, Switchboards, Transformers, Panel boards, Auditorium and Media Studio Dimming Lights, Interior Building Lighting, Fire Detection and Alarm System (greater than 50 volts). Bidders shall have been actively and normally engaged for the past five (5) years in the installation and repair of electrical systems. The bidder shall submit copies of licenses, certificates and permits which are applicable to the Work of the contracts. The Contractor shall employ at least one (1) licensed electrician who is licensed by New York State. The Contractor shall, as part of its qualification submittal, provide the names and license numbers of all employees having an electrician's license issue by New York State. If you cannot download this bid, please send an e-mail to VendorHotline@schools.nyc.gov with the bid number and title in the subject. For all questions related to this bid, please send an e-mail to sepstei@schools.nyc.gov with the bid's number and title in the subject line of your e-mail.

Bid opening: Thursday, April 2nd, 2009 at 11:00 A.M. There will be a pre-proposal conference on March 12, 2009 at 10:00 A.M. at 65 Court Street, Brooklyn, New York 11201, 12th Floor, Room 1201. There is a non-refundable fee of \$150.00, which is payable by all major credit cards.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Department of Education, 65 Court Street, Room 1201

Brooklyn, NY 11201. Vendor Hotline (718) 935-2300

vendor hot line @schools.nyc.gov

Human/Client Service

TEACHER DATA INITIATIVE – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# R0749040 – DUE 03-23-09 AT 5:00 P.M. – The Talent Office of the New York City Department of Education (NYCDOE) seeks proposals from organizations with expertise in statistical modeling and related report generation, to update and maintain the recently-developed models of tageber-level contribution to their students' achievement, as teacher-level contribution to their students' achievement, as measured by NY State standardized tests. The selected vendor will: Update and run the DOE's teacher value-added model, generate reports for teachers and schools, and provide support for the Teacher Data Initiative.

Assess the feasibility of expanding the coverage of teacher data modeling into new grades and subject areas and potentially support the DOE in rolling out new model(s).

Proposer must be a for profit or not-for-profit organization.

Individuals are not qualified.

Proposer or your key employees of the proposer's organization must document three (3) years of successful

experience relating to statistical modeling.

• Proposer must provide names and contacts that are reachable by the DOE, from at least three (3) organizations that paid proposer or key employees of the proposer's organization directly for your services. Additionally, please provide the dates, location, a brief description of the services that you provided and any outcomes or results.

To download the RFP, please go to https://vendorportal.nycenet.edu. If you cannot download this RFP, please send an e-mail to Vendor-Hotline@schools.nyc.gov with the RFP number and title in the subject. For all questions related to this RFP, please send an e-mail to paul.simms@schools.nyc.gov with the RFP's number and title in the subject line of your e-mail.

There will be a pre-proposal conference at 65 Court Street, 12th Floor, Conference Room 1201, Brooklyn, NY 11201, at 10:00 A.M., on March 6, 2009. There is a non-refundable fee of \$150.00, which is payable by all major credit cards.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Department of Education, 65 Court Street, Room 1201

Brooklyn, NY 11201. Vendor Hotline (718) 935-2300

FIRE

SOLICITATIONS

vendorhotline@schools.nyc.gov

Services (Other Than Human Services)

CLEANING SERVICES, BRONX - Competitive Sealed

Bids - PIN# 057090002387 - DUE 04-02-09 AT 1:00 P.M. Vendor Source ID#: 58387 ● CLEANING SERVICES, MANHATTAN – Competitive

Sealed Bids – PIN# 057090002388 – DUE 04-02-09 AT 2:00 P.M. Vendor Source ID#: 58388. • CLEANING SERVICES, QUEENS – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 057090002389 – DUE 04-02-09 AT 3:00

P.M. Vendor Source ID#: 58389.

■ CLEANING SERVICES - FORT TOTTEN, FLEET AND BUILDINGS — Competitive Sealed Bids — PIN# 057090002390 — DUE 04-02-09 AT 4:00 P.M. Vendor Source ID#: 58390.

All contracts will be awarded in the overall best interest of

These procurements are subject to Local Law 230 and NYC Administrative Code 6-109.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Fire Department, 9 MetroTech Center, 5th Floor, Brooklyn NY 11201. Kristina LeGrand (718) 999-1234

contracts@fdnv.nvc.gov

HEALTH AND HOSPITALS CORPORATION

The New York City Health and Hospitals Corporation is regularly soliciting bids for supplies and equipment at its Central Purchasing Offices, 346 Broadway, New York City, Room 516, for its Hospitals and Diagnostic and Treatment Centers. All interested parties are welcome to review the bids that are posted in Room 516 weekdays between 9:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. For information regarding bids and the bidding process, please call (212) 442-3863.

SOLICITATIONS

Goods

REFRIGERATORS FOR COLER AND GOLDWATER **KITCHENS** – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 000041209030 – DUE 03-18-09 AT 3:00 P.M.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. Coler-Goldwater Memorial Hospital, 1 Main Street

Roosevelt Island, New York, NY 10044. Sandra Jimenez (212) 318-4260, sandra.jimenez@nychhc.org

BUREAU OF CONTRACTS AND SERVICES

SOLICITATIONS

Goods & Services

WINDOW AND CENTRAL SYSTEM AIR

CONDITIONERS – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 111111 – DUE 03-16-09 AT 1:30 P.M. – NYCHHC (Central Office) Window and Central System Air Conditioners maintenance service contract. Contract Period from 5/1/09 to 4/30/10. Bid documents fee \$20.00 per set (check or money order), nonrefundable.

Mandatory pre-bid meetings are scheduled as follows: at $10{:}00\ A.M.$ on Thursday, March 5, 2009 and Monday, March 9, 2009 at 10:00 A.M., 12th Floor East Conference Room at 346 Broadway, NY, NY. All bidders must attend on one of these dates.

Technical questions must be submitted in writing, by mail or fax, no later than five (5) calendar days before bid opening to Mike Ball, fax (212) 442-3851, for bid results, please call after 4:00 P.M. at (212) 442-3771.

Requires Trade Licenses (where applicable). Under Article 15A of the State of New York, the following M/WBE goals apply to this contract MBE 5 percent and WBE 5 percent. These goals apply to any bid submitted of \$100,000 or more. Bidders not complying with these terms will have their bids declared non-responsive.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Health and Hospitals Corporation, 346 Broadway, 12th Floor West, New York, NY 10013. Clifton McLaughlin (212) 442-3658, mclaughc@nychhc.org

HEALTH AND MENTAL HYGIENE

■ INTENT TO AWARD

Services (Other Than Human Services)

ELECTRONIC DEATH REGISTRATION SYSTEM – Sole Source - Available only from a single source PIN# 09VR107001R0X00 - DUE 03-20-09 AT 5:00 P.M. The Department intends to enter into a sole source contract with VitalChek Network Inc., to provide maintenance for their Electronic Death Registration System (EDRS, a core engine system customized to the needs of the Department in order to provide mission critical registration of deaths. The contract term would be from 07/01/08 to 6/30/2017, and the maximum contract amount would be \$990,000.00. Any vendor that believes it can also provide these services is invited to indicate an expression of interest by letter which must be received no later than March 20, 2009 at 5:00 P.M. to the above contracting officer as indicated.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Health and Mental Hygiene, 125 Worth Street, Room 115 New York, NY 10013. Joanann Chimes (212) 788-5378 jchimes@health.nyc.gov

☞ m4-10

HOMELESS SERVICES

OFFICE OF CONTRACTS AND PROCUREMENT

SOLICITATIONS

 $Human/Client\ Service$

TRANSITIONAL RESIDENCES FOR HOMELESS/ DROP-IN CENTERS - Competitive Sealed Proposals -Judgment required in evaluating proposals -PIN# 071-00S-003-262Z - DUE 06-25-10 AT 10:00 A.M. The Department of Homeless Services is soliciting proposals from organizations interested in developing and operating transitional residences for homeless adults and families including the Neighborhood Based Cluster Residence and drop-in centers for adults. This is an open-ended solicitation; there is no due date for submission.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above

Department of Homeless Services, 33 Beaver Street 13th Floor, New York, NY 10004. Marta Zmoira (212) 361-0888, mzmoira@dhs.nyc.gov

HOUSING AUTHORITY

PURCHASING DIVISION

■ SOLICITATIONS

Goods

 $\begin{array}{l} \textbf{ROPER/WHIRLPOOL RANGE PARTS} - \text{Competitive Sealed Bids} - \text{RFQ \#6409} - \text{DUE 03-19-09 AT 10:40 A.M.} \end{array}$

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of

bids at date and time specified above.

Housing Authority, 23-02 49th Avenue, 5th Floor SCOD

Long Island City, NY 11101. Bid documents available via internet ONLY:

http://www.nyc.gov/html/nycha/html/business/goods_materials.shtml Atul Shah (718) 707-5450.

WEB PAPER – Competitive Sealed Bids – RFQ #6255 – DUE 03-19-09 AT 10:35 A.M.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/

blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Housing Authority, 23-02 49th Avenue, 5th Floor SCOD Long Island City, NY 11101. Bid documents available via internet ONLY:

http://www.nyc.gov/html/nycha/html/business/goods_materials. shtml Terry Eichenbaum (718) 707-5265.

CAPITAL PROJECTS DIVISION

PARKS AND RECREATION

■ INTENT TO AWARD

Construction Related Services

RECONSTRUCTION OF THE VANDERBILT STREET PLAYGROUND – Sole Source – Available only from a single source - PIN# 8462008B073S01 – DUE 03-09-09 AT 4:00 P.M. – The Department of Parks and Recreation, Capital Projects Division, intends to enter into Sole Source negotiations with Prospect Park Alliance, a not-for-profit organization, to provide Supervision for the Reconstruction of the Vanderbilt Street Playground and surrounding landscape adjacent to the intersection of Vanderbilt Street and Prospect Park southwest in Prospect Park, Borough of Brooklyn.

Any firms that would like to express their interest in providing services for similar projects in the future may do so. All expressions of interest must be in writing to the address listed here and received by March 9, 2009. You may join the City Bidders list by filling out "NYC-FMS Vendor Enrollment Application" available on-line at "NYC.gov/selltonye" and in hard copy by calling the Vendor Enrollment Center at (212) 857-1680.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Parks and Recreation, Olmsted Center, Room 61 Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, Flushing, NY 11368. Grace Fields-Mitchell (718) 760-6687,

grace.fields-mitchell@parks.nyc.gov

f27-m5 RECONSTRUCTION OF A PORTION OF THE PERIMETER SIDEWALKS ALONG CATON AVENUE AT THE PARADE GROUNDS – Sole Source – Available only from a single source - PIN# 8462008B068S01 – DUE 03-09-09 AT 4:00 P.M. – The Department of Parks and Recreation, Capital Projects Division, intends to enter into Sole Source prestriction with Property Park Alliange a part

Sole Source negotiations with Prospect Park Alliance, a not-for-profit organization, to provide Construction Supervision Services for the reconstruction of a Portion of the Perimeter Sidewalks along Caton Avenue from Rugby Road to Coney Island Avenue at the Parade Grounds, Borough of Brooklyn.

Any firms that would like to express their interest in providing services for similar projects in the future may do so. All expressions of interest must be in writing to the address listed here and received by March 9, 2009. You may join the City Bidders list by filling out "NYC-FMS Vendor Enrollment Application" available on-line at "NYC.gov/selltonyc" and in hard copy by calling the Vendor Enrollment Center at (212) 857-1680 Enrollment Center at (212) 857-1680.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/

blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Parks and Recreation, Olmsted Center, Room 61

Flushing Meadows-Corona Park, Flushing, NY 11368.

Grace Fields-Mitchell (718) 760-6687,

grace.fields-mitchell@parks.nyc.gov

f27-m5

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION

■ SOLICITATIONS

Construction / Construction Services

RECONSTRUCTION OF BOILERS AND HEATING **SYSTEMS** – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 8462009Q000C17 – DUE 03-25-09 AT 10:30 A.M. – At

various Department of Parks and Recreation facilities, Queens, known as Contract #QG-307M. Vendor Source ID#: 58369. ■ CONSTRUCTION OF RECREATION LIGHTING AT

CO-OP CITY BALLFIELDS - Competitive Sealed Bids PIN# 8462009X251C01 – DUE 03-25-09 AT 10:30 A.M. - And the reconstruction of recreation lighting for the South Ballfield, The Bronx, known as Contract #X251-109M. Vendor Śource ID#: 58380.

Bid documents are available for a fee of \$25.00 in the Blueprint Room, Room #64, Olmsted Center, from 8:00 A.M. to 3:00 P.M. The fee is payable by company check or money order to the City of NY, Parks and Recreation. A separate check/money order is required for each project. The Company name, address and telephone number as well as the project contract number must appear on the check/money order. Bidders should ensure that the correct company name, address, telephone and fax numbers are submitted by your company/messenger service when picking up bid documents.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Parks and Recreation, Olmsted Center, Room 64 Flushing Meadows Corona Park, Flushing, NY 11368. Juan Alban (718) 760-6771, Juan.Alban@parks.nyc.gov Olmsted Center, Room 60, Flushing Meadows-Corona Park,

REVENUE AND CONCESSIONS

SOLICITATIONS

Flushing, NY 11368.

Services (Other Than Human Services)

RENOVATION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF OWEN F. DOLEN NEWSSTAND – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# X16-NS – DUE 04-08-09 AT 11:00 A.M.

Westchester Square, Bronx.

• RENOVATION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

OF A NEWSSTAND - Competitive Sealed Bids
PIN# M125-NS - DUE 04-08-09 AT 11:00 A.M. At Avenue of
the Americas and West 3rd Street, Manhattan.

• RENOVATION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

OF A NEWSCHAND.

OF A NEWSSTAND — Competitive Sealed Bids — PIN# M13-NS — DUE 04-08-09 AT 11:00 A.M. At City Hall Park, located at Murray Street on Broadway, Manhattan.

TELECOMMUNICATION DEVICE FOR THE DEAF (TDD) 212-504-4115.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Parks and Recreation, The Arsenal-Central Park

830 Fifth Avenue, Room 407, New York, NY 10021. Eve Mersfelder (212) 360-3407, eve.mersfelder@parks.nyc.gov

m2-13

OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT OF PARKING

LOTS – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# M104-PL DUE 03-20-09 AT 1:00 P.M. - On Randall's Island, Manhattan.

TELECOMMUNICATION DEVICE FOR THE DEAF (TDD) 212-504-4115

 $\it Use the following address unless otherwise specified in$ notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of

bids at date and time specified above.

Parks and Recreation, The Arsenal-Central Park
830 Fifth Avenue, Room 407, New York, NY 10021.
Gabrielle Ohayon (212) 360-1397, gabrielle. ohayon @parks.nyc.gov

m2-13

SANITATION

AGENCY CHIEF CONTRACTING OFFICER

■ SOLICITATIONS

 $Construction \, / \, Construction \, \, Services$

CORRECTION: REQUIREMENTS CONTRACT FOR ROOF REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT AT VARIOUS FACILITIES IN ALL FIVE BOROUGHS – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# 82707RR00072R – DUE 04-02-09 AT 11:00 A.M. - CORRECTION: Bid Estimate \$3,000,000. There is a \$80.00 fee for this bid document, certified check or money order, please make payable to "Comptroller, City of New

Last day for questions is 03/12/09 at 3:00 P.M., please contact Frank Mitchell at (917) 237-5542, or e-mail at fmitchell@dsny.nyc.gov.

In accordance with Schedule "A" of the bid document, if your bid is over \$500,000, you must submit a certified check or money order equal to 5 percent of the Bid amount or Bid Bond with Penal Sum equal to 10 percent of the Bid amount. "This procurement is subject to participation goals for M/WBE and/or WBEs as required by Local Law 129 of 2005." This Procurement is not subject to the apprenticeship program requirements as describe in solicitation materials. VSID#: 58306.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Department of Sanitation, 51 Chambers Street, Room 806, New York, NY 10007. ACCO (917) 237-5357, (917) 237-5358.

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION AUTHORITY

SOLICITATIONS

Construction / Construction Services

SCIENCE LAB UPGRADES – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# SCA09-12072D-1 - DUE 03-20-09 AT 11:00 A.M. IS 92/Pathways College Prep HS. Project Range \$3,240,000.00 to \$3,410,000.00. Non-refundable bid document charge: \$100.00, certified check or money order only. Make payable to the New York City School Construction Authority. Bidders must be pre-qualified by the SCA, (718) 752-5843.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

 $School\ Construction\ Authority,\ 30\text{--}30\ Thomson\ Avenue}$ Long Island City, NY 11101. Rookmin Singh (718) 752-5843 rsingh@nycsca.org

 ${\bf VIDEO~SURVEILLANCE~CAMERA-Competitive~Sealed}$ Bids - PIN# SCA09-12312D-1 - DUE 03-18-09 AT 11:00 A.M. - Seven (7) Various Schools, Bronx. Project Range: \$1,910,000.00 to \$2,010,000.00. Non-refundable bid document charge: \$100.00, certified check or money order only. Make

payable to the New York City School Construction Authority. Bidders must be pre-qualified by the SCA, (718) 752-5843.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above. School Construction Authority, 30-30 Thomson Avenue

Long Island City, NY 11101. Rookmin Singh (718) 752-5843 rsingh@nycsca.org.

f27-m5

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION

■ SOLICITATIONS

Construction / Construction Services

AUDITORIUM UPGRADE – Competitive Sealed Bids – PIN# SCA09-12334D-1 – DUE 03-17-09 AT 10:00 A.M. PS 214 (Brooklyn). Project Range: \$980,000.00 to \$1,034,000.00. Non-refundable bid document charge: \$100.00, certified check or money order only. Make payable to the New York City School Construction Authority. Bidders must be pre-qualified by the SCA. Stacia Edwards (718) 752-5849.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of

bids at date and time specified above. School Construction Authority, 30-30 Thomson Avenue Long Island City, NY 11101. Stacia Edwards (718) 752-5849 sedwards@nycsca.org

f27-m5

PAVED AREAS - CONCRETE, GYM UPGRADE -Competitive Sealed Bids - PIN# SCA09-12328D-1 - DUE 03-24-09 AT 10:30 A.M. - PS 138 (Brooklyn) - Paved Areas - Concrete, Gym Upgrade. Project Range: \$2,020,000.00 - \$2,130,000.00. Non-refundable bid document charge: \$100.00, certified check or money order only. Make payable to the New York City School Construction Authority. Bidders must be pre-qualified by the SCA, (718) 752-5868.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

 $School\ Construction\ Authority,\ 30\text{--}30\ Thomson\ Avenue}$ 1st Floor, Long Island City, NY 11101. Judith Walker (718) 752-5868, jwalker@nycsca.org

☞ m4-10

AUDITORIUM UPGRADE - Competitive Sealed Bids -PIN# SCA09-12189D-1 – DUE 03-18-09 AT 10:00 A.M. PS 272 (Brooklyn). Project Range: \$1,050,000.00 to \$1,102,000.00. Non-refundable bid document charge: \$100.00, certified check or money order only. Make payable to the New York City School Construction Authority. Bidders must be pre-qualified by the SCA. Stacia Edwards (718) 752-5849.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

School Construction Authority, 30-30 Thomson Avenue Long Island City, NY 11101. Stacia Edwards (718) 752-5849, sedwards@nycsca.org

WINDOWS AND PARAPETS - Competitive Sealed Bids -PIN# SCA09-12280D-1 - DUE 03-25-09 AT 11:00 A.M. PS 753 (at PS 85) (Brooklyn). Project Range: \$2,620,000.00 to \$2,760,000.00. Non-refundable bid document charge: \$100.00, certified check or money order only. Make payable to the New York City School Construction Authority. Bidders must be pre-qualified by the SCA, (718) 472-8360.

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

School Construction Authority, Plans Room Window 30-30 Thomson Avenue, Room #1046, Long Island City, NY 11101. Kevantae Idlett (718) 472-8360, kidlett@nycsca.org

☞ m4-10

APPOINTED

INCREASE

INCREASE

DECREASE

INCREASE

INCREASE

DECREASE

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

YES

01/18/09

01/18/09

01/18/09

01/18/09

01/18/09

01/18/09

01/18/09

BOURGEOIS

BOWENS

TRANSPORTATION

■ INTENT TO AWARD

Goods & Services

PARTS AND MAINTENANCE FOR THE MOLINARI CLASS FERRIES – Sole Source – Available only from a single source - PIN# 84109SISI406 – DUE 03-13-09 AT 3:00 P.M. – The New York City Department of Transportation, Staten Island Ferry Division, intends to enter into a sole source discussions with Ansaldo Sistemi Industriali S.p.A., 20126 Milan-Italy-Viale Sarca, for Labor and Materials Services required to maintain the Molinari Class Ferries. The speed and power controls are highly complex in that they use programming and software specifically developed for the ferries' application. This software and programming controls use similarly complex hardware components. Due to the complexity of the arrangement, there is a need to have a contractual relationship with the developer of the propulsion system and the manufacturer of the equipment. Ansaldo Sistemi Industriali is the only qualified entity to provide these goods/services. Any firm which believes that it can also provide this requirement is invited to so indicate by letter to: Vincent Pullo, Agency Chief Contracting Officer, 40 Worth Street, Rm. 1228, NY, NY 10013, or email vpullo@dot.nyc.gov

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/ blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

Department of Transportation, 40 Worth Street, Room 1228 NY, NY 10013. Vincent Pullo, Agency Chief Contracting Officer, (212) 839-2117, vpullo@dot.nyc.gov

f27-m5

AGENCY PUBLIC HEARINGS ON CONTRACT AWARDS

"These Hearings may be cablecast on NYC TV Channel 74 on Sundays, from 5:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m. For more information, visit: www.nyc.gov/tv" NOTE: Individuals requesting Sign Language Interpreters should contact the Mayor's Office of Contract Services, Public Hearings Unit, 253 Broadway, 9th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10007, (212) 788-7490, no later than SEVEN (7) BUSINESS DAYS PRIOR TO THE PUBLIC HEARING. TDD users should call Verizon relay services.

PARKS AND RECREATION

■ PUBLIC HEARINGS

CANCELLATION OF PUBLIC HEARING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a Contract Public Hearing will be held on Thursday, March 5, 2009, in Spector Hall, 22 Reade Street, Main Floor, Borough of Manhattan, commencing at 10:00 A.M. on the following:

 ${\bf IN} \; {\bf THE} \; {\bf MATTER} \; {\bf of} \; a \; {\bf proposed} \; {\bf contract} \; {\bf between} \; {\bf the} \; {\bf City}$ of New York Parks & Recreation (Parks) and Asphalt Green, Inc., 555 East 90th Street, New York, NY 10128, to provide services for the Waterproofing Program and the Recess Enhancement Program. The contract amount shall be $\$210,\!000.00.$ The contract term shall be from July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2009. PIN#: 846CCA09003.

The proposed contractor is being funded through City Council Discretionary Funds Appropriation, pursuant to Section 1-02 (e) of the Procurement Policy Board Rules.

A draft copy of the proposed contract is available for public inspection at Parks - A0rsenal West, Purchasing & Accounting, 3rd Floor, 24 West 61st Street, New York, NY 10023, from February 20, 2009 to March 5, 2009, excluding Weekends and Holidays, from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M.

Anyone who wishes to speak at this public hearing should request to do so in writing. The written request must be

BENJAMIN

BENNARDO

ROY

MARY

SHARON

DOREEN

04293

04294

C

A 04293

04294

received by Parks within 5 business days after publication of this notice. Written requests should be sent to Brett Meaney, Deputy Director of Contracts, 3rd Floor, 24 West 61st Street, New York, NY 10023, or <u>brett.meaney@parks.nyc.gov</u>. If Parks receives no written requests to speak within the prescribed time, Parks reserves the right not to conduct the public hearing. In such case, a notice will be published in The City Record canceling the public hearing.

m2-5

SPECIAL MATERIALS

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

NOTICE

NOTICE OF PETITION REQUESTING AN AMENDMENT TO CERTIFICATION

This is to acknowledge that the New York City Office of Collective Bargaining is in receipt of the Petition Requesting an Amendment to Certification described below:

DOCKET #: AC-46-09 **DATE:** February 13, 2009

PETITIONER: Local 300, Civil Service Forum, SEIU, 180 Broadway, New York, NY 10038

RECEIVED: Petition Requesting an Amendment to Certification

AMENDMENT REQUESTED:

Add titles - Administrative Procurement Analyst (Title Code No. 82976) and Administrative Quality Assurance Specialist (Title Code No. 10080) - to Certification No. 8-85

EMPLOYER: The City of New York, represented by the Office of Labor Relations, 40 Rector Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10006.

BOARD OF CERTIFICATION

Karine Spencer DIRECTOR OF REPRESENTATION

OFFICE OF THE MAYOR

NOTICE

PROCLAMATION OF ELECTION

As a result of the resignation of Adolfo Carrión, Jr., effective March 1, 2009, a vacancy has been created in the Borough Presidency of the Bronx. Accordingly, pursuant to the authority vested in me by Section 81(e)(1) and 81(e)(6) of the New York City Charter, I hereby proclaim that a special election shall be held in the borough of the Bronx on April 21, 2009 to elect a Borough President to serve until December 31, 2009. Pursuant to Section 81(e)(7) of the Charter, nomination of candidates in this election shall be by independent nominating petition.

INCREASE

INCREASE

DATED: March 2, 2009

\$128.7167

\$73.4417

Michael R. Bloomberg Mayor

YES

YES

01/18/09

01/18/09

CHANGES IN PERSONNEL

MILTON

DAVID

ELSIE

RACHID

PHILIP

COLVEN

JOSEPH

04605

04292

04294

04294

04605

04294

04294

Α

М

BAXTER

BEAMS

BEAUPIERRE

BEKRALAS

BELCASTRO

BENJAMIN

BENJAMIN

COMMUNITY COLLEGE (MANHATTAN) FOR PERIOD ENDING 02/06/09

TITLE NAME NUM SALARY ACTION PROV EFF DATE BARKIN DORIS 04294 \$141.6375 APPOINTED YES 01/18/09 BARNES INCREASE 01/18/09 ALTHEA 04294 \$94.4250 YES \$20,9833 BARNETT CAREN 04294 INCREASE YES 01/18/09 01/18/09 AMPARO 04294 \$49.4667 INCREASE BARON YES INCREASE 01/18/09 BARQUERO JUAN 04294 \$52.4583 YES BARTOW **JAMES** 04293 \$26.7533 INCREASE YES 01/18/09 01/18/09 BARUCH 04294 \$118.5833 INCREASE YES SAM \$102.1650 01/18/09 BARYSHEV ELLEN 04294 DECREASE YES ANNE MAR \$35,6950 BASIC 04294 APPOINTED YES 01/18/09 **JEFFREY** \$86.5667 YES 01/18/09 BASKIN 04294 DECREASE 01/18/09 BASTOS PETER 04293 \$107.0850 INCREASE YES \$104.9167 BATES JONATHAN 04294 APPOINTED YES 01/18/09 BATTEN 04294 DECREASE YES 01/18/09 RICHARD \$68.3040 BATTICE VALDON 04294 \$109.1000 INCREASE YES 01/18/09 \$85,3800

\$148.9000

\$76.3700

\$98,1900

\$65.6200

\$37.1000

\$104.9167

BENNETT GEORGE 04294 \$76.3700 INCREASE 01/18/09 \$94.4250 04294 01/18/09 BETTINA 04293 \$35.6950 01/18/09 BERCH Е APPOINTED YES BERKUN VICTORIA 04294 \$76.3700 INCREASE YES 01/18/09 BERLINGER 04294 \$104.9167 01/18/09 BERNARD 04294 \$20.9833 APPOINTED YES 01/18/09 DANNY BERNSTEIN **JEROME** 04292 \$134.0100 INCREASE YES 01/18/09 \$66.8833 BEYER STEVEN L 04293 INCREASE YES 01/18/09 BHISHAM K 01/18/09 BHERWANT BHTSHAM INCREASE K 04294 \$31.4750 YES 01/18/09 04293 \$120.3900 INCREASE YES 01/18/09 BIALAS PIOTR 01/18/09 В BILSKY-BIENIEK CAROL A 04294 \$98.9333 INCREASE YES 01/18/09 \$131.2400 BISHOP CHARLOTT M 04291 DECREASE YES 01/18/09 APPOINTED 10/06/08 04687 BLACK LIBBY 04294 \$31.4750 APPOINTED YES 01/18/09 DECREASE BONNIE 04294 \$73.4417 YES 01/18/09 BLAHA Α 04294 INCREASE 01/18/09 BLANK SAM D 04294 \$123.6667 YES HELEN EL \$98.1900 BLECKLEY-COLY 04294 INCREASE YES 01/18/09 BLOT AIDA 04294 \$98.1900 INCREASE YES 01/18/09 DECREASE BLUMENTHAL ROBERT L 04294 \$113.5167 YES 01/18/09 \$94.4250 BOAKYE ANDY 04294 DECREASE YES 01/18/09 \$31.4750 DECREASE 01/18/09 BOCHMAN SVETLANA 04294 YES ELTZABET \$123.6667 BOIAN 04294 INCREASE YES 01/18/09

\$38.6150

\$76.3700

INCREASE

01/18/09

01/18/09

YES

READER'S GUIDE

The City Record (CR) is, published each business day and includes notices of proposed New York City procurement actions, contract awards, and other procurement-related information. Solicitation notices for most procurements valued at or above \$100,000 for information technology and for construction and construction related services, above \$50,000 for other services, and above \$25,000 for other goods are published for at least one day. Other types of procurements, such as sole source, require notice in the City Record for five consecutive days. Unless otherwise specified, the agencies and offices listed are open for business Mondays thru Fridays from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. except legal holidays.

NOTICE TO ALL NEW YORK CITY CONTRACTORS

The New York State Constitution ensures that all laborers. workers or mechanics employed by a contractor or subcontractor doing public work are to be paid the same wage rate that prevails in the trade where the public work is being done. Additionally, New York State Labor Law §§ 220 and 230 provide that a contractor or subcontractor doing public work in construction or building service must pay its employees no less than the prevailing wage. Section 6-109 (the Living Wage Law) of the New York City Administrative Code also provides for a "living wage", as well as prevailing wage, to be paid to workers employed by City contractors in certain occupations. The Comptroller of the City of New York is mandated to enforce prevailing wage. Contact the NYC Comptrollers Office at www.comptroller.nyc.gov, click on Labor Law Schedules to view rates

New York City's "Burma Law" (Local Law No. 33 of 1997) No Longer to be Enforced. In light of the United States Supreme Court's decision in **Crosby v. National Foreign Trade Council**, 530 U.S. 363 (2000), the City has determined that New York City's Local Law No. 33 of 1997 (codified in Administrative Code Section 6-115 and Charter Section 1524), which restricts City business with banks and companies doing business in Burma, is unconstitutional. This is to advise, therefore, that the language relating to Burma contained in existing New York City contracts may not be enforced

CONSTRUCTION/CONSTRUCTION SERVICES OR CONSTRUCTION RELATED SERVICES

The City of New York is committed to achieving excellence in the design and construction of its capital program, and building on the tradition of innovation in architecture and engineering that has contributed to the City's prestige as a global destination.

VENDOR ENROLLMENT APPLICATION

New York City procures approximately \$7 billion worth of goods, services, construction and construction-related services every year. The NYC Procurement Policy Board Rules require that agencies primarily solicit from established mailing lists called bidder/proposer lists. To register for these lists--free of charge-, prospective suppliers should fill out and submit the NYC-FMS Vendor Enrollment application.

- Online at http://nyc.gov/selltonyc
- To request a hardcopy application, call the Vendor Enrollment Center at (212) 857-1680.

Attention Existing Suppliers:

Even if you already do business with NYC agencies, be sure to fill out an application. We are switching over to citywide, centralized Bidders Lists instead of the agency-specific lists previously used to issue notices about upcoming contract opportunities. To continue receiving notices of New York City contract opportunities, you must fill out and submit a NYC-FMS Vendor Enrollment application.

If you are uncertain whether you have already submitted an application, call us at (212) 857-1680.

SELLING TO GOVERNMENT TRAINING WORKSHOP

New and experienced vendors are encouraged to register for a free training course on how to do business with New York City. "Selling to Government" workshops are conducted by the Department of Small Business Services, 110 William Street, New York, NY 10038. Morning and afternoon sessions are convened on the first Tuesday of each month. For more information, and to register, call (212) 618-8845.

PRE-QUALIFIED LIST

New York City procurement policy permits agencies to develop and solicit from pre-qualified lists of vendors, under prescribed circumstance. When it is decided by an agency to develop a pre-qualified list, criteria for pre-qualification must be clearly explained in the solicitation and notice of the opportunity to pre-qualify for that solicitation must be published in at least five issues of the $\it CR$.

Information and qualification questionnaires for inclusion on such list may be obtained directly from the Agency Chief Contracting Officer at each agency, (see Vendor Information Manual). A completed qualification Questionnaire may be submitted to the Chief Contracting Officer at any time, unless otherwise indicated and action (approval or denial) shall be taken by the agency within 90 days from the date of submission. Any denial or revocation of pre-qualified status can be appealed to the Office of Administrative Trials and Hearings, (OATH), Section 3-11 of the Procurement Policy Board Rules describes the criteria for the general use of pre-qualified lists.

NON-MAYORAL ENTITIES

The following agencies are not subject to Procurement Policy Board rules and do not follow all of the above procedures: City University, Department of Education, Metropolitan Transportation Authority, Health & Hospitals Corporation, Housing Authority. Suppliers interested in applying for inclusion on bidders list should contact these entities directly (see Vendor Information Manual) at the addresses given.

PUBLIC ACCESS CENTER

The Public Access Center is available to suppliers and the public as a central source for supplier-related information through on-line computer access. The Center is located at 253 Broadway, 9th floor, in lower Manhattan, and is open Monday through Friday from 10:00 A.M to 3:00 P.M. For information, contact the Mayor's Office of Contract Services at (212) 788-0010.

ATTENTION: NEW YORK CITY MINORITY AND WOMEN OWNED BUSINESS ENTERPRISES

Join the growing number of Minority and Women Owned Business Enterprises (M/WBEs) that are competing for New York City's business. In order to become certified for the program, your company must substantiate that it: (1) is at least fifty-one percent (51%) owned, operated and controlled by a minority or woman and (2) is either located in New York City or has a significant tie to New York City's business community. To obtain a copy of the certification application and to learn more about the program, contact the New York City Department of Small Business Services, 110 William Street, 2nd Floor, New York, New York 10038 (212) 513-6311.

PROMPT PAYMENT

It is the policy of the City of New York to pay its bills promptly. The Procurement Policy Board Rules generally require that the City pay its bills within 30 days after the receipt of a proper invoice. The City now pays interest on all late invoices. The grace period that formerly existed was eliminated on July 1, 2000. However, there are certain types of payments that are not eligible for interest. These are listed in Section 4-06 of the Procurement Policy Board Rules. The Comptroller and OMB determine the interest rate on late payments twice a year, in January and in July.

PROCUREMENT POLICY BOARD RULES

The Rules may also be accessed on the City Website, http://nyc.gov/selltonyc

COMMON ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE CR

The CR contains many abbreviations. Listed below are simple explanations of some of the most common ones appearing in the CR:

AB	Acceptable Brands List
AC	Accelerated Procurement
AMT	Amount of Contract
BL	Bidders List
CSB	Competitive Sealed Bidding
	(including multi-step)
CB/PQ	CB from Pre-qualified Vendor List
CP	Competitive Sealed Proposal
	(including multi-step)
CP/PQ	CP from Pre-qualified Vendor List
CR	The City Record newspaper
DA	Date bid/proposal documents available
DUE	Bid/Proposal due date; bid opening date
EM	Emergency Procurement
IG	Intergovernmental Purchasing
LBE	Locally Based Business Enterprise
M/WBE	Minority/Women's Business Enterprise
NA	Negotiated Acquisition
	Date Intent to Negotiate Notice was publish

NA......Negotiated Acquisition
NOTICE....Date Intent to Negotiate Notice was published in CR
OLB......Award to Other Than Lowest Responsible &

Responsive Bidder/Proposer
PIN......Procurement Identification Number
PPB.....Procurement Policy Board

PQPre-qualified Vendors List
RS.....Source required by state/federal law or grant

Science required by state/federal law or grasses......Service Contract Short-Term Extension
DPDemonstration Project

SS.....Sole Source Procurement

 $ST/FED.....Subject\ to\ State\ \&/or\ Federal\ requirements$

KEY TO METHODS OF SOURCE SELECTION

The Procurement Policy Board (PPB) of the City of New York has by rule defined the appropriate methods of source selection for City procurement and reasons justifying their use. The CR procurement notices of many agencies include an abbreviated reference to the source selection method utilized. The following is a list of those methods and the abbreviations used:

${\bf CSB}.....{\bf Competitive~Sealed~Bidding}$

(including multi-step)

Special Case Solicitations/Summary of Circumstances:

CPCompetitive Sealed Proposal (including multi-step)

CP/1Specifications not sufficiently definite CP/2Judgement required in best interest of City CP/3Testing required to evaluate

CB/PQ/4 CP/PQ/4 CB or CP from Pre-qualified Vendor List/

Advance qualification screening needed DP.....Demonstration Project

SS.....Sole Source Procurement/only one source
RS....Procurement from a Required Source/ST/FED
NA.....Negotiated Acquisition

For ongoing construction project only: NA/8......Compelling programmatic needs

NA/9.........New contractor needed for changed/additional work

NA/10......Change in scope, essential to solicit one or limited number of contractors

NA/11......Immediate successor contractor required due to termination/default $For \ Legal \ services \ only:$

NA/12......Specialized legal devices needed; CP not advantageous

WASolicitation Based on Waiver/Summary of
Circumstances (Client Services/BSB or CP
only)

WA1Prevent loss of sudden outside funding
WA2Existing contractor unavailable/immediate need

WA3Unsuccessful efforts to contract/need continues
IGIntergovernmental Purchasing (award only)

IG/F....Federal

IG/S....State

IG/OOther

EMEmergency Procurement (award only) An unforeseen danger to:

EM/A.....Life

EM/B.....Safety

EM/C.....Property

EM/D.....A necessary service

ACAccelerated Procurement/markets with

significant short-term price fluctuations
SCE.....Service Contract Extension/insufficient time;
necessary service; fair price

Award to Other Than Lowest Responsible & Responsive Bidder or Proposer/Reason (award only)

OLB/a.....anti-apartheid preference

OLB/b.....local vendor preference

OLB/c.....recycled preference OLB/d......other: (specify)

HOW TO READ CR PROCUREMENT NOTICES

Procurement Notices in the CR are arranged by alphabetically listed Agencies, and within Agency, by Division if any. The notices for each Agency (or Division) are further divided into three subsections: Solicitations, Awards; and Lists & Miscellaneous notices. Each of these subsections separately lists notices pertaining to Goods, Services, or Construction.

Notices of Public Hearings on Contract Awards appear at the end of the Procurement Section. At the end of each Agency (or Division) listing is a paragraph giving the specific address to contact to secure, examine and/or to submit bid or proposal documents, forms, plans, specifications, and other information, as well as where bids will be publicly opened and read. This address should be used for the purpose specified UNLESS a different one is given in the individual notice. In that event, the directions in the individual notice should be followed. The following is a SAMPLE notice and an explanation of the notice format used by the CR.

SAMPLE NOTICE:

POLICE

DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES

■ SOLICITATIONS

Services (Other Than Human Services)

 ${\bf BUS~SERVICES~FOR~CITY~YOUTH~PROGRAM}-Competitive~Sealed~Bids\\-PIN\#~056020000293-DUE~04-21-03~AT~11:00~A.M.$

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine or submit bid/proposal documents, vendor pre-qualification and other forms; specifications/blueprints; other information; and for opening and reading of bids at date and time specified above.

NYPD, Contract Administration Unit, 51 Chambers Street, Room 310, New

York, NY 10007. Manuel Cruz (646) 610-5225.

☞ m27-30

ITEM EXPL

POLICE DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF
YOUTH SERVICES
SOLICITATIONS

 $Services\ (Other\ Than\ Human\ Services)$

BUS SERVICES FOR CITY YOUTH PROGRAM CSB PIN # 056020000293 DUE 04-21-03 AT 11:00 am

Use the following address unless otherwise specified in notice, to secure, examine-submit bid/proposal documents; etc.

EXPLANATION

Name of contracting division

Type of Procurement action

Category of procurement

Short Title

Method of source selection Procurement identification number Bid submission due 4-21-03 by 11:00 am; bid opening date/time is the same.

Paragraph at the end of Agency Division listing giving contact information, or submit bid/information or and Agency Contact address

NYPD, Contract Administration Unit 51 Chambers Street, Room 310 New York, NY 10007. Manuel Cruz (646) 610-5225.

Indicates New Ad

Date that notice appears in City Record

NUMBERED NOTES

m27-30

Numbered Notes are Footnotes. If a Numbered Note is referenced in a notice, the note so referenced must be read as part of the notice. **1.** All bid deposits must be by company certified check or money order made payable to Agency or Company.